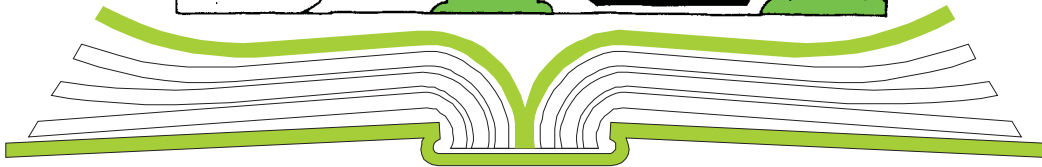


learner, interested in great physical health, church leader, student of the Word, then

... this catalogue is for YOU, if you are a man, woman, teen,



RESOURCES FOR BUILDING LIVES



ALL-IN-ONE CATALOGUE

Serving Faithfully Since 1993

JOY Center of Learning

Catalogue #16

Pricing as of March, 2010



Sunday or Sabbath School teacher, home educator, life long

son, daughter, mother, father, grandparent, pastor, pastor's spouse, school teacher,

March 2010, from our home to yours:

Hi there. **We have something for everyone** so come on in for items for personal use, your family, your ministry, educational needs, your health needs, or even for gift giving. Pastors, missionaries, or counsellors - we have resources for you, your church, Sunday School, school and church library. We also have resources for tutoring, schools, after school studies and home educators!

THREE "RESOURCES FOR BUILDING LIVES" catalogues on CD: all printable from your computer.

• All-in-One Catalogue • General Catalogue (health products & general, non-curriculum items) • Curriculum

The cd format allows us to give you more, including: •special bonuses •pictures •product summaries •articles and a **FREE seminar** to play on your computer. You can print off on your printer the catalogue of your choice or just sections, or, use it right off the computer screen. This allows us to pass even more savings on to you. See the inside back cover for options regarding receiving a paper copy.

EXPECT TO RECEIVE friendly service •free advice and direction when necessary •informative fliers to assist you with using materials you have purchased •sample lessons when appropriate •health product samples •encouragement. And please do visit our blog at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca/blog>

DID YOU KNOW?

• **Whether you are married, single, with children or without children, young, or retired, home educator or not, we have resources to help you and even for fun!**

• We sell more NON-curriculum/academic resources than specifically academic curriculum resources.

• We have a wonderful selection of curriculum resources, but when your children graduate from school or from your homeschool, you can still use our catalogue! When you need no curriculum, just access our General Catalogue. Let your non-home educating friends know about our General Catalogue.

• **We can order a wide range** of books and materials beyond what is in this catalogue - just ask and we will see if one of our many suppliers has it, or check out our site at <http://www.ResourcesForBuildingLives.com>

• If you are a home educator, you can call on our 20 years of active experience in that area.

• We offer our experience as lifelong Christians, as a full-time pastoral family, and as event speakers.

PRICING: The Canadian/American exchange rate fluctuates. We cannot change prices daily to accommodate fluctuations, but we pass along savings as they are available. Sometimes prices have to be raised.

Our aim is to serve and to help you be successful.

THANK YOU GIFTS are sent for orders of over \$50.00 retail.

SOMETHING DIFFERENT: We offer many items that are difficult to find elsewhere. For some, we are the sole Canadian distributor. For our American customers, you can't always find some items easily in the U.S.

OUR WEB SITE: Be sure to visit often as we will be **adding new products** throughout the year, some of which will only be on the web site. **Join our once in a while online newsletter** - it is not a daily or weekly event!

We are only a phone call or email away so do not hesitate to call. **REMEMBER: we are in Ontario - Eastern time zone** – three hours ahead of the west coast and one hour behind the east coast. Please, no Saturday or Sunday calls or before 9:00 a.m. or after 8:00 p.m. (Eastern zone). You can pick up orders at the warehouse by calling ahead and we can arrange a mutually agreeable time.

"JOY" to you and yours - with **Jesus as Lord, Others to serve for God, You (yourself)** to develop spiritually and academically. May God bless and guide you along whatever path He leads you.

The McLellan family – Bob, Maxine and Andrea.

P.S. **Join our email newsletter for discounts**, newsletter only sales and offers, new product information, and special announcements. It's easy - just sign up at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca>

RESOURCES FOR BUILDING LIVES ON GOD'S FOUNDATION SINCE 1993!

ALPHABETIZED TABLE OF CONTENTS

Resources for Building Lives - ALL-IN-ONE Catalogue

Animal Stories	54	Geography	105
Adventures Of...	54	Atlases	105
Living Forest Series	54	Geography Puzzles	105
Thornton Burgess Books	55		
Barron's Painless Series	56		
		Gift Books	46
Biographies	49		
Christian Focus Biographies	49	History	99
History Lives	51	Learning History Through Reading	99
LightKeeper Biographies	50	Mystery of History	103
Adventure Series	51		
Books for Young Ladies	43	Home, Health, and Personal Care	3
Books for Young Men	42	Bath Salts	5
		Bragg Apple Cider Vinegar	12
Classic Books and Novels	46	Calcium Supplements	9
Classic Novels	46	Cleaning Supplies and Laundry System ...	12
Elizabeth Prentiss Books	47	Creams, Lotions, and Ointments	4
G. A. Henty Books	47	Deodorants	7
O.F. Walton Books	48	Fiber Products	9
Pilgrim's Progress	49	Flowers & Leaves Ointments	7
		Health Books	13
CDs, Cassettes, and DVDs	14	Health Introduction	3
Dr. S.M. Davis	14	Insect Repellent	7
Learning Parent Seminars	22	Maca	8
Learning Parent Scripture Cass. & CDs ...	27	Marvlix	8
Picture Proverbs	21	NOW Supplements	8
Scripture & Character Cassettes & CD's ...	26	Oregano Products	9
Uncle Rick Audio Series	23	Organic Popcorn	11
Vaillant Recordings	25	Sea Salt	10
Your Story Hour	24	Sports and Picnic Enclosure	12
		Sweeteners	10
Christ-Centered Curriculum	67	Teeth Cleaners	5
Age Recommendations	69	Trampolines	12
Overview	67	Tropical Traditions Coconut Oil	11
CCC Math	73 & 87	Tropical Traditions Skin Care Products ...	4
Product Descriptions	70	Tropical Traditions Soap	5
Price List and Q&A	74		
Critical Thinking	57	Language Arts	67
Building Thinking Skills	57	Books for Young Readers	85
Building Thinking Skills Additional Resources	58	Christ-Centered Curriculum	67
Critical Thinking (Gr. 9-12)	58	Climbing to Good English	78
Tangrams	58	Graded Language Arts Kits	79
Tantrix	58	Loftier Learning Program	75
		Pathway Readers	77
Curriculum Recommendations	62	Preschool ABC Series	75
		Printing, Spelling & Reading Resources ...	75
		Reading Detective	85
		Sequential Spelling	84
		Spelling Instruction	76
		Word Roots	85
		Working With Words	79

Mathematics	87	Teaching Aids & Incentives	28
Christ-Centered Curriculum Mathematics ...	87	Bible Felt Sets	28
Life of Fred Math	95	Bookmarks	28
Math Detective	94	Certificates	28
Math Manipulatives & Books	93	Place mats	28
Professor B Algebra	96		
Professor B Mathematics	89	Training Books	36
Professor B Math Instant Master Teacher ...	92	Autism	39
Professor B Math Online	92	Child Training & Parenting	37
Professor B Mathematics Power Learning ..	91	Creative Organizational Helps	38
Spunky Math	93	Dyslexia	39
Study Time Math	93	Home Schooling Books	38
		Learning Styles, Personality Types & Gifts .	40
Music & Art	59	Life Skills and Character Training	40
Art Resources	61	Love Languages	36
Joy•Notes Music Course	61	Marriage	36
Master's Music Courses	59	Manners	41
Lap Harp	60		
		Index	106
Science	97		
Christian Kids Explore	97	Important Information	109
Critical Thinking Press Science	98	Order Form	113
Health Curriculum	97	Ordering Information	111
Learning Science Through Reading	98	Personal Note of Encouragement	109
		Reminders	110
Spiritual & Character Development ...	29	Websites Listing	110
Bible Studies and Devotionals	34	Wish List	112
Books by Larry Libby	35		
Building on the Rock	34		
Doorpost Character Resources	30		
Proverbs Resources	29		
Spiritual Insights for Children	35		
Story Books and Novels	51		
Little Jewel Books	52		
Miller Family Books	51		
Life Lesson Story Books	51		
Susie & Johnny Series	52		

★ indicates new products

Prices are subject to change.

**Our mission since starting
JOY Center of Learning in 1993:**

**To provide quality materials, services
and information for healthy minds,
souls, and bodies!**

To serve you, our valued customer, we have developed **19 different web sites** to give you the most up-to-date information and services we can. Please take advantage of them! (See page 110)

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

PLEASE NOTE: The information contained in this catalogue or provided in any manner, written or spoken, by any person at JOY Center of Learning, or arising from products or printed matter from any of JOY Center of Learning's suppliers is for your information and consideration and does not constitute the giving of advice, medical advice, diagnosis, or prescription. We take pains to find information and quality products that you can rely on. Ultimately though, it is up to you to take charge of your own health, spiritual and educational needs. When selecting resources: ask questions, study, learn, evaluate your options, and pray for wisdom as to what is best for you!

HEALTH INTRODUCTION

YOU ARE MOST LIKELY POISONING YOURSELF EVERY DAY!

Would you put a bottle of anti-freeze in your medicine cabinet with your bath soap, shampoos, deodorants, cosmetics, lotions and toothpastes? Would you wash your floors with it? You say, "Of course not!"

Did you know that Propylene Glycol (PG), Polyethylene Glycol (PEG), Butylene Glycol (BG) and Ethylene Glycol (EG) are all petroleum derivatives that act as solvents, surfactants, and wetting agents? These glycols easily penetrate the skin, weakening protein and cellular structure as they do! Did you know factory workers who work with these glycols are warned to avoid skin contact to prevent brain, liver, and kidney abnormalities? PG is present in many stick deodorants, often in heavier concentration than in most industrial applications. (Nyack, Dr. Vin, Ph.D., Biochemist). Propylene Glycol is used to carry the "active" ingredients in transdermal patches INTO YOUR BODY. These glycols are present in MOST toiletries (even health store products) and is often a main ingredient! Shocked? You should be!

Ask yourself What's Anti-Freeze doing IN my soap, shampoos, deodorants, cosmetics, lotions, and toothpaste?

And we haven't even talked about the other known poisons in the products you put onto and into your body such as (to name only a few): sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS), sodium laureth sulfate, formaldehyde, cocamide DEA, titanium dioxide, saccharin, and FD&C Blue#1 – all known carcinogens – meaning cancer causing! Or how about aspartame - a known excitotoxin? Did you know that MSG is found in many of your toiletries and supplements, giving the same side effects but masquerading under the names of hydrolysed protein, calcium caseinate, autolyzed yeast, disodium inosinate, yeast extract, and a host of

other cloaks? Even most mineral and vitamin formulations/supplements are made with carcinogens and rancid oils!

Long before you get the cancer, your body just gets plain sick, the brain can get foggy, children can be labelled with "learning disabilities," and older folks suffer forgetfulness and clumsiness that may be no more than the manifestation of "intolerance to all the chemicals being slathered on and poured onto and into their bodies!"

Our promise to you:

1. ALL the healthy products sold in our catalogue have been carefully and extensively researched and personally used by us before we offer them to you.
2. We have been careful to find products that contain non-carcinogenic ingredients, are often certified organic, and are always free of pesticides, herbicides and harmful chemicals.
3. These products work towards promoting not only a healthy physical body, but also create the foundations for improving your emotional and mental health. When your physical body is strong and healthy, the emotional and mental health can follow.
4. Most of these products will simplify your life and, because they are concentrated, are less costly. Especially when you consider that you will pay less in the future for health care!

HEAR OUR CUSTOMERS!

"My sister recently gave me a 3 fl.oz. bottle of Crystal Deodorant, roll-on. This is the first effective deodorant I have ever used (and I am over 50!). You can use my statement as a testimonial. I stand by it. I have never used a deodorant that comes close to being as effective as the Pure and Natural Crystal deodorant is."

Satisfied customer in Ontario

My family has decided that I cannot be without Maca Root powder - ever! They remind me when I need to re-order because it makes such a difference in my attitude and energy levels. I like "me" much better when I am taking Maca! (Summary of comments from Sue W.)

Prices and product availability are subject to change. Check website for most current pricing.

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

CREAMS, LOTIONS, OINTMENTS

TROPICAL TRADITIONS SKIN CARE PRODUCTS

Here it is! A line of skin care products free of carcinogens and any ingredients you would not want to put into your body!

Filipinos are well known for their youthful appearance and soft skin, even though they live in a climate that exposes them to the sun's rays year round. Coconut oil is their main dietary oil, and is also the main ingredient in their skin care products.

Only the finest, highest quality, organic products used! All of the skin care products that Tropical Traditions offers are made with organic Virgin Coconut Oil and Virgin Palm Oil. No other products on the market are made with finer oils as their base. Tropical Traditions Virgin Coconut Oil is traditionally made from fresh organic coconuts, and independent laboratory tests show that it has a higher level of antioxidants than other coconut oils. These oils are food grade, not the lower grade, lower quality coconut oils often found in other lines of skin care products.

Virgin Palm Oil contains high concentrations of a powerful form of Vitamin E called "tocotrienols" which published research has shown is 40-60 times more potent than alpha-tocopherol (the most common form of Vitamin E found as an additive in most skin care products.) In addition to these powerful Vitamin E tocotrienols, Virgin Palm Oil is also rich in natural carotenes. It is one of the richest natural plant sources of carotenes with concentrations of 500-700 ppm. It is 15 times more retinol-equivalent than carrots and 300 times more than tomatoes, for example.

In addition to using only the best oils available for the skin, all other ingredients used in Tropical Traditions Skin Care Products are 100% natural. Their hand-made creams, lotions and lip balms **contain no alcohols, no artificial fragrances, and no petroleum** products. Since many people have sensitivities to fragrances, each product has an unscented version. For those products that are scented, only high quality organic essential oils which are distilled with low temperature and low pressure over an extended period of time are used. Low temperature and lower pressure have proven to be the most effective method of obtaining all of the essential constituents from the plant, and provide these products with the very best quality fragrances available.

★ NEW product this year

Tropical Traditions Moisturizing Cream

Usable for all skin types, these 100% pure moisturizing creams are **especially useful for very dry skin**. Highly concentrated, they work well for overnight use, and are great for massaging into the skin. A little goes a long way. (4 oz / 118 ml jar)

Ingredients: purified water, organic Virgin Coconut Oil, plant based emulsifying wax, palm stearic, grapefruit seed extract, beeswax and Virgin Palm Oil.

\$17.27CAD*

#TT5121 - Unscented Moisturizing Cream

Contains no essential oils for people with allergies or sensitivities to scents.

#TT5122 - Baby Silk Moisturizing Cream

Beneficial for day or overnight use. Promotes the appearance of new skin. Contains organic essential oils of rosewood, ylang ylang, roman chamomile, geranium, lavender, rose.

Tropical Traditions Moisturizing Lotion

These 100% pure moisturizing lotions are especially useful for quick absorption into dry skin. (8 oz, 235 ml)

Ingredients: purified water, organic Virgin Coconut Oil, emulsifying wax (plant based), palm stearic, grapefruit seed extract, Virgin Palm Oil

\$18.37CAD*

#TT5132 - Unscented Moisturizing Lotion

Contains no essential oils for people with allergies or sensitivities to scents.

#TT5133 - Baby Silk Moisturizing Lotion

Beneficial for day or overnight use. Promotes the appearance of new skin. Contains organic essential oils of rosewood, ylang ylang, roman chamomile, geranium, lavender, rose.

★ #TT5134 - Lavender Moisturizing Lotion

Soothes the skin. Contains organic oil of lavender.

★ #TT5135 - Citrus Moisturizing Lotion

Provides a fresh, clean, uplifting and revitalizing effect to the skin. Contains organic essential oils of orange, tangerine, lemon, mandarin, grapefruit, lemon grass, and spearmint.

★ #TT5136 - Peppermint Moisturizing Lotion

Invigorating and stimulating the skin. Superb for a foot massage. Contains organic essential oil of peppermint.

★ #TT5137 - Arnica Moisturizing Lotion

A blend of essential oils for muscle massage: organic macerated arnica oil, organic essential oils of wintergreen, peppermint, clove, helichrysum and spruce.

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

Tropical Traditions Skin Exfoliator

Exfoliating smooths the skin, unclogs pores, and reduces the appearance of wrinkles. Created for those with allergies or who are sensitive to fragrances. 4 oz./ 118 ml Jar

Skin Exfoliator - unscented

#TT5141 - \$15.97*

Ingredients: Sea Salt, organic Virgin Coconut Oil, organic jojoba, Virgin Palm Oil

FOR THOUGHT: Your skin is an organ that absorbs what you put on it. What you put on should be just as healthy as what you ingest.

TROPICAL TRADITIONS SOAP

Tropical Traditions Hand Soap - Unscented

#TT5151 - 240 ml Pump \$7.97*

#TT5152 - 950 ml Bottle \$22.97*

The key to any healthy, natural soap is the oil that is used as the base. Tropical Traditions soaps are made with 100% Organic Virgin Coconut Oil that is made in the traditional fashion from fresh organic coconuts. Independent laboratory tests show that it has a higher level of antioxidants than other coconut oils.

This soap is packaged in a special foam pump dispenser that adds air to the soap, causing a rich lather of foam to come out. It is a pure liquid soap with no added fillers or thickening agents. Because of these two factors you get more uses per container.

Ingredients: saponified organic virgin coconut oil.

Tropical Traditions Bar Soap - Unscented

#TT5155 - \$5.77*

Buy 5 - Save 10% Buy 10 Save 20%

This unscented soaps bar soap is made from organic Virgin Coconut Oil. It produces a very rich lather. Handmade in the Philippines. Pure and natural for sensitive skin. Due to its gentle nature, it is **excellent for use with babies** and those with dry or sensitive skin. Can also be used as a shampoo. 4oz bar.

Ingredients: saponified organic virgin coconut oil.

NOTE: Did you realize we have many **health and personal care products to help everyone, even your pets**, enjoy a healthy life? Be sure to see these health promoting sites:

<http://www.hereforhealth.com>

<http://www.dogandcatviews.com>

<http://www.bouncingforhealth.com>

BATH SALT

Nature's Cargo Ocean Crystal Bath Sea Salt

#salt1009 - 1 pound \$5.47*

#salt1010 - 5 pound \$21.47*

It has long been known that many physical weaknesses and diseases are directly related to not having enough magnesium in the body. Your skin is a large and very porous organ that soaks up what you put on it. Your body will literally soak up the magnesium and all of the other minerals present in the Ocean Crystal Bath Sea Salt. It will also not generally dry the skin out because the minerals are balanced. Nature's Cargo Bath Salt helps to draw toxins from the body.

Note: Essential oils and the Nature's Cargo Bath Salt make great additions to bath tub fun and for relaxing healthful soaks.

TEETH CLEANERS

TROPICAL TRADITIONS

TEETH CLEANER

People living in the tropics where coconuts grow have used coconut oil to clean their teeth long before modern toothpastes were developed. Tropical Traditions has developed a Teeth Cleaner based on their popular Organic Virgin Coconut Oil as the main ingredient. This 100% natural cleaner for your teeth contains no fluoride and no foaming agents such as SLS. This unique Teeth Cleaner will keep your mouth and breath feeling clean and fresh naturally, with only the finest ingredients available used. It does not foam up in your mouth, making it particularly ideal for use with young children. Invest in your teeth today. A little goes a long way. We have really enjoyed using both the Classic and the Mint Teeth Cleaner.

Ingredients: Purified water, organic Virgin Coconut Oil, baking soda, xanthan gum, stevia, wildcrafted myrrh powder, organic essential oils (peppermint, spearmint, cinnamon, and clove).

\$8.17* each

#TT5111 **Classic Teeth Cleaner** (subtle taste)

#TT5112 **Cinnamon Teeth Cleaner**

#TT5113 **Mint Teeth Cleaner**

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

PERFECT PRESCRIPTION TOOTH SOAP

You can save thousands of dollars over your lifetime in dental bills.

On a search for a natural, fluoride free and fool-proof plan to take care of her family's teeth, one mother discovered the secrets of how every human can have strong, non-decaying teeth and healthy gums throughout their life. Over time she developed a simple 3-step dental hygiene plan that anyone can follow, young or old. This natural approach sure beats visits to the dentist's chair for expensive, painful, traditional dental procedures that may possibly cause as many problems as they solve.

The Perfect Prescription For Your Teeth Book

#HL905 - \$15.77

Even though the list price of "The Perfect Prescription For Your Teeth" is \$29.95USD, copies have been selling like hot cakes because people compare that cost to a typical visit to the dentist and quickly realize they've just run into a real bargain. You will learn how to properly care for your teeth and gums, the one substance that no one talks about that prevents osteoporosis, taking supplements properly so your body will absorb the nutrients, building antibody structures that kill viruses and bacteria and much much more that you won't want to miss out on.

Together, "The Perfect Prescription For Your Teeth" book and the Perfect Prescription Tooth Soap™ are a winning combination!

For a lot less than a typical visit to the dentist, you will get an easy Three Step Plan for Dental Health for Life that will make your teeth stronger and decay resistant. Get started cleaning and nourishing your teeth the right way today!

Perfect Prescription Tooth Soap

No animal testing. 100% Kid and Mom tested and approved by both. 1 jar provides at least 425 brushings.

Ingredients: Specially formulated soap made from saponified coconut, palm, olive oils and essential oil.

Does NOT Contain: added glycerin, sweeteners, silicates (sand), fluoride, dyes, stabilizers or other materials that can damage teeth.

Liquid or Shreds - \$26.27* each

Liquid Soap

#HL901L - **Peppermint** #HL902L - **Spearmint**
#HL903L - **Cinnamon** #HL906L - **Ginger**
#HL907L - **Citrus** ★ #HL925L - **Unflavoured**

Soap Shreds (little slivers of soap)

#HL901S - **Peppermint** #HL902S - **Spearmint**
#HL903S - **Cinnamon**

Perfect Prescription Liquid Tooth Soap With Raw Honey

Ingredients: Specially formulated soap made from saponified organic extra virgin olive oil, coconut and palm oil, distilled water, organic raw honey and organic natural flavours.

\$26.27*each

#HL908 - **Grape** #HL921 - **Black Cherry**
#HL924 - **Passion Fruit** #HL923 - **Fruit Punch**

Tooth Brightener

#HL904 - \$18.97*

All natural and non toxic tooth brightening powder whisks away common everyday food stains. Contains only whole food calcium/magnesium and bicarb of soda. The 0.5 oz jar lasts three months. Use once a week to keep teeth their brightest!

Perfect Prescription Tooth Swish

Just a pinch of Tooth Swish powder helps to neutralize food acids, promote salivation and re-mineralize teeth with 84 ionic/colloidal minerals and trace elements, stimulate the gums, correct pH and freshen the breath, all in one simple SWISH! After brushing, in between brushings and after eating tap a small amount into your mouth and SWISH with saliva for 1-2 minutes. EXPEL! No need to rinse. Use as often as desired.

Ingredients: Original Himalayan Crystal Salt, Bicarb of Soda, Whole Food Calcium/Magnesium, Essential Oil(s). 2 ounces of nutrient packed powder, packed in an amber glass bottle.

\$26.27*each

#HL932 - **Peppermint**
#HL933 - **Spearmint**
#HL931 - **Lemony Lime**
#HL934 - **Unflavoured**

★ Liquid Tooth Soap for Pets!

Savory Natural BBQ Roast Flavour

#HL941 - \$26.27*

Made with only organic and natural ingredients, your pet will love when you brush their choppers with Tooth Soap® for Pets!

Ingredients: Distilled H2O saponified Olea europaea (organic extra virgin olive oil) cocos nucifera (organic coconut oil), Original Himalayan Crystal Salt and natural flavouring.

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

INSECT REPELLENT

Tropical Traditions Insect Repellent

& Moisturizer

#TT5161 - \$11.47

All natural, chemical free insect repellent that really works! Moisturizes the skin while preventing mosquitoes and other insects from biting. It is completely safe for children, adults, and pets as it contains no harmful chemicals or artificial fragrances. It can be applied to the entire body including the face. Contains catnip oil, recently shown to be twice as effective as DEET.

Ingredients: purified water, organic virgin coconut oil, organic jojoba, emulsifying wax (plant based, no soy), grapefruit seed extract, virgin palm oil, and organic essential oils of citronella, catnip, lemongrass, peppermint, and tansy.

FLOWERS AND LEAVES OINTMENT

Flowers & Leaves Ointment - Unscented

ES1001S (small - 15ml). \$4.97*

ES1001M (medium -100ml). \$9.97*

Suitable for everyone for helping with dry, cracked or itchy skin, including eczema, cold sores and rashes. Prevents and treats existing diaper rash for babies. Apply to dry, cracked, or itchy skin 3-4 times a day. May be used as a lip balm. Can be used daily and even as a face moisturizer.

Ingredients: Calendula flowers, chamomile flowers, nettle leaves and comfrey in a base of olive oil and beeswax. Scented versions contain high quality essential oils.

Also available with essential oils:

#ES1002 **Mint** - gives a cooling effect

#ES1003 **Tea Tree** - has natural antibiotic properties

#ES1004 **Lavender** - great for dry hands but not suitable for sensitive skin

DEODORANTS

Antiperspirant prevents perspiration, without which the body cannot purge toxins from below the armpits. Those toxins are then trapped and the body deposits them in the lymph nodes below the arms. A high concentration of toxins build up, which can lead to cell mutation – cancer! Nearly ALL breast cancer tumours occur in the upper outside quadrant of the breast area where the lymph nodes are located.

Do you know that aluminum used as an ingredient in many deodorants is suspected of being linked with Alzheimer's and other health problems?

Tropical Traditions Deodorants

Tropical Traditions Natural Deodorants are chemical-free, paraben-free, and aluminum-free deodorant roll-ons made from a base of their popular organic Virgin Coconut Oil. Your underarms are one of the most sensitive and absorbent areas of your body, so don't put harmful chemicals into your body through antiperspirants or harmful deodorants! These are perfect for someone who likes to have a deodorant with a fragrance to it.

Ingredients: purified water, organic Virgin Coconut Oil, organic jojoba, plant based emulsifying wax, grapefruit seed extract, sodium bicarbonate (baking soda), and organic essential oils

Classic #TT5171 - \$10.97*

Essential oils of rosewood, geranium, cedarwood, and patchouly.

Lavender #TT5172 - \$10.97*

Essential oils of lavender, lemon, and rosemary.

Frankincense #TT5173 - \$10.97*

Essential oils of frankincense and sandalwood.

Pure & Natural Crystal Deodorant

"The crystal deodorant stone...is the most effective body deodorant known to man."

It is 100% pure and all natural
- contains NO harsh chemicals, perfumes, oils, emulsifiers, alcohol, propellants, or aluminum chlorohydrate.
- is hypo-allergenic and is fragrance free
- gives long lasting protection
- is environmentally safe
- effective and safe for children, teens, adults

Ingredients: purified water, mineral salts

Pure & Natural Crystal Deodorant Stone

(120 gr.) #NTW71193 - \$5.97*

One Crystal Deodorant Stone is equivalent to about 12 cans of deodorant sprays and lasts 9-12 months with normal use. Simply moisten and apply to underarm.

Pure & Natural Crystal Deodorant Roll-On

(90ml) #NTW71142 - \$6.47*

The same effective crystal formula as the stick in a handy to use roll-on. Contains no chemical preservatives or thickening agents.

FOR THOUGHT: What you might save by purchasing products for body care, home cleaning, and for eating that contain inexpensive toxic chemicals, rancid oils, and other unhealthy ingredients, you will more than spend in the future on medical costs to fight the resulting damage, diseases and even cancer.

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

MARVLIX

Marvlix #AIM3003 - \$49.77*
Marvlix is a new product generated from cordyceps sinensis through scientific breakthroughs. Cordyceps aids the essential organs, including (but not limited to) the lungs, kidney, liver and heart. Cordyceps is also recommended as an aid to treatment of diabetes, high cholesterol, the effects of aging, and the reduction of drug toxicity. Identified agents, such as adenosine, cordycepin, cordycepic acid, the polysaccharides, and vitamins and trace elements, are believed to be at least partially responsible for the well-documented beneficial effects of Cordyceps usage.

Contains NO yeast, gluten or lactose.
120 Capsules, Take 2-6 capsules per day.

MACA POWER

MACA POWER™ - The Inca Superfood

100% Certified Organic and no "fillers"

Maca, a Superfood, contains a rich supply of amino acids, complex carbohydrates (the "good carbs"), vitamins, calcium, magnesium, phosphorous and zinc.

What can Maca Power™ do for you?

- promotes hormonal balance
- alleviates symptoms of PMS, peri-menopause and menopause, chronic fatigue, depression and stress
- nourishes the glandular system
- increases energy & mental clarity - It really works! I (Maxine) put in long hours and Maca helps.
- improves physical & emotional well-being
- sexual enhancement & increased fertility

The suggested serving is about 1 tsp. per day. You can take maca root powder in water, or juice, or any liquid, or in smoothies, protein shakes, or in food such as cereals or porridge, or in your cooking and baking. For pets: neutered/spayed pets often have hormonal imbalances. Maca balances them. Our older dog had become incontinent, which is apparently common for spayed females. After a few weeks on Maca and cooked cabbage, the problem was gone!

You might find maca powder at a lower price. Be aware that ours is **organic, with absolutely no fillers or additives, and is harvested in the nutrient rich Peruvian mountains under fair farming practices.** MacaPower is a high quality product you can trust!

Raw Maca

200g powder #AIM21S - \$22.97
454g powder #AIM21L - \$30.27
500mg Capsules #AIM21C - \$19.97

SUPPLEMENTS by NOW FOODS

NOW Super Enzymes (180 capsules)

#NOW82964 - \$33.27

NOW Super Enzyme Capsules are a comprehensive blend of enzymes that support healthy digestive functions. Bromelain, Ox Bile, Pancreatin and Papain have been formulated to optimize the breakdown of fats, carbohydrates and protein for maximum assimilation. Suggested use: take 1 to 2 capsules with meals. Free of: Sugar, salt, starch, yeast, wheat, gluten, corn, soy, wheat or milk, egg or preservatives.

NOW Omega 3

#NOW01652 - \$17.47*

1000 mg of Fish Oil, 180 mg. EPA, 120 mg. DHA
200 softgel capsules (2 softgels per day)

The Natural Fish Oil Concentrate used in this softgel is primarily derived from sardines, anchovies and mackerel, screened for the absence of potentially harmful levels of contaminants (i.e. mercury, heavy metals, PCB's, dioxins, and other contaminants).

Sufficient intake of Omega essential fatty acids is vital to strong brain function and in the development of healthy neural pathways. Supplementing essential oil intake for ADD, ADHD, and autistic children and adults often proves to be of benefit.

★NOW Vitamin D3

Vitamin D is normally obtained from the diet or produced by the skin from the ultraviolet energy of the sun. However, it is not abundant in food. Vitamin D supplementation is often necessary for those who avoid sun exposure or live in northern areas to ensure that their body receives an adequate supply. This is particularly true during the winter. This important vitamin aids the immune system and helps it to fight off viruses and infections and our family doctor says it is necessary to have sufficient enough presence of vitamin D3 in the body to ward against heart attacks.

Suggested use: take 1 softgel or 4 drops 1 to 2 times daily with meals. Contains no: sugar, salt, starch, yeast, wheat, gluten, soy, milk, egg, shellfish or preservatives.

Liquid Vitamin D3 60 ml

#NOW80370 - \$11.97*

(100 IU per drop, approx 2000 drops per jar)

Vitamin D3 400 IU 180 gels (contains soy)

#NOW80364 - \$8.97*

Vitamin D3 1000 IU 360gels

#NOW80375 - \$19.97*

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

NOW Thyroid Energy

#NOW03368 - \$26.47*

Unhealthy glandular function can lead to a host of problems including infection, poor metabolism, mood imbalances and more. NOW's blend of B Vitamins, trace minerals, zinc, selenium and herbal extracts that balance normal hormone functions, making this one of the smartest thyroid support supplements available. 90 capsules. Suggested serving: 2 caps. 2X per day

FIBER PRODUCTS

For comprehensive Fiberrific info see sidebar on cd or go to <http://www.hereforhealth.com/fiberrific/>

FIBERRIFIC™

#GL35S 250 gram jar \$16.27

#GL35L 500 gram jar \$24.97

Fibre is important in helping with osteoporosis, diverticulitis, heart disease, diabetes, high cholesterol, obesity, acne, cancer, digestion and energy levels, control weight and blood pressure, and improving the immune system. Most powdered fibre supplements are unpleasant to take. But now, Fiberrific gives you the benefits you want from a fibre supplement without any of the drawbacks. Just mix in water, your favourite hot or cold drinks, or soft foods. You won't even know it's there! Now you can turn virtually any food or drink into a fibre rich super food, without any affect on taste, aroma or texture. Contains 100% natural chicory root.

Fiberrific +Probiotics

250 gr bottle #GL36 - \$19.97

Improves gastrointestinal function; promotes the balance of beneficial bacterial flora; increases digestive enzymes for improved digestion; inhibits growth of bad bacteria and organisms, including candida; enhances the bio-availability of nutrients from food.

Fiberrific +Enzymes

250 gr bottle #GL37 - \$19.97

Helps to relieve common digestive complaints including indigestion, stomach upset, heartburn, pain, gas, bloating, diarrhea, and constipation.

Fiberrific +Omega-3 DHA & EPA

280 gr bottle #GL37 - \$28.97

Fiberrific +omega-3 DHA & EPA provides you with all the health benefits of Fiberrific as well as those attributed to the biologically active forms of Omega 3 Essential Fatty Acids, DHA, and EPA. DHA & EPA provide the perfect brain food to improve brain development and memory function for all ages.

Do you know that many diseases and illnesses are the result of unhealthy bowels?

CALCIUM SUPPLEMENT

EZorb Calcium

EZorb Calcium is made of an **organic** compound different from any other calcium supplement you may have used. Inorganic calcium in the forms of sulphate, phosphate and carbonate actually work against your body. You assimilate no more than 2% to 25% of inorganic supplements - the rest gets flushed down the toilet or clogs up your body! EZorb's unprecedented 92% calcium absorption rate is up to 20 times higher than that of any other calcium supplement!

Calcium is important for children and adults for muscle contraction, blood vessel function, sending messages throughout your nervous system, and for hormone and enzyme secretion. It is needed to help combat osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, bone and joint spurs and disorders, fibromyalgia, muscle pain, juvenile RA, degenerative disc disease, calcified tendinitis, and more. It also helps with the pain from the above!

Ingredients: Calcium Aspartate Anhydrous (CaIAA).

Serving is based upon weight. Double servings are recommended for the first three months.

EZorb Capsules - 180 capsules

#AIM3002 - \$46.77*

One bottle lasts 30-45 days for maintenance servings.

EZorb Powder - 100 grams

#AIM3001 - \$43.27

Virtually tasteless and can be added to water or other beverages. One bottle lasts 33-50 days for maintenance servings. **Quantity discount pricing available.**

OREGANO PRODUCTS

Oregano contains over 130 medicinally and nutritionally active compounds, including the phenols Carvacrol and Tynmol, exceptionally strong healing and health-promoting agents with proven ability to kill a wide range of bacteria. Various products can be used internally and/or externally for a wide range of health conditions. Pure-Li Natural Oregano products are: guaranteed potency (carvacrol) medicinal oregano, 100% natural, certified Kosher, Parve, & vegan.

Oregano Oil

#GL11 - \$16.97*

- 20% Carvacrol in traditional drops, 10 ml. Bottle

Super Strength Oregano Oil

15ml bottle

#GL12 - \$31.97*

- 40% Carvacrol (very potent), in traditional drops

Oil of Oregano Super Strength Capsules

#GL13 - \$31.97*

15mg. Carvacrol / 60 capsules.

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

SWEETENERS

The McLellan family uses both the Stevia and the Organic Cane Sugar and give them each a top 5★ rating! See our website for additional information.

Natural Organic Cane Sugar from evaporated cane juice. The difference isn't just in its natural light tan colour or its pleasant flavour! It is made at the mill from fresh-cut cane within 24 hours of harvest. The cane is green-cut not burned prior to processing. Natural lime is used in the clarifying process, as opposed to animal or vegetable flocculent. It is a "first crystallization" sugar made directly from the original cane juice, not from remelted raw sugar. No herbicides, pesticides or chemicals are used in the field or in the process. It is not bleached or decolourised. Retains trace elements originally found in the cane juice. Is organic. It tastes naturally great!

#salt1020 - 1 pound \$3.87
#salt1021 - 4 pounds \$13.77
#salt1022 - 18 pounds \$53.87

Stevia

Stevia is a natural sweetener that can replace sugar or honey in food, baking and beverages. Can be used safely by all, including diabetics & hypoglycemics. No known contraindications in 1500 years. Stevia's mild anti-bacterial activity makes it effective for mouth ulcers, cold sores, sore throats, bleeding gums, and to inhibit plaque and cavities. Stevia has been found effective for weight management, high blood pressure, skin care, digestion, and more. Ask for our informative brochure. 300 times sweeter than sugar. Certified Kosher and Parve. No bitter taste.

Guaranteed potency: minimum 85% Steviosides.

Stevia Powder (25 gram jar - ½ Tsp. = 1 cup sugar)
#GL21 - \$12.97

Stevia Concentrated Liquid (1 drop = 1 Tsp. Sugar)
(30ml bottle) #GL22 - \$6.97

The Stevia Cookbook

#S675 - \$16.47

Author: Ray Sahelian, Donna Gates (Joint Authors)
All-natural stevia is 300 times sweeter than sugar, safe for children and diabetics, won't harm teeth, and can be used in baking. This guide teaches all about it and, guided by over 100 recipes, how to use it in foods for breakfast, salads, entrees & goodies that will satisfy sweet cravings but not cause cavities.

Don't miss out on the BONUS articles, product mini-sites, and informative product fliers

ORGANIC SEA SALT

Treat your body to the benefits of this real, true salt as it is supposed to be (not the common table salt which is the chemical sodium chloride). Naturally occurring elements and minerals buffer sodium chloride and balance hydrochloric acid. Traditional table salt is dead, and many sea salts are heavily refined, removing important components. Natures Cargo Sea Salt™ has a perfect balance of essential trace minerals and gases. Excellent as an aid to digestion and for those with high blood pressure. Remember, a traditional "salt" restricted diet is actually a restriction of "sodium chloride," not of salt that is in harmony with the natural saltiness of the human body. Nature's Cargo Sea Salt™ is literally a living salt.

Harvested in South America, once you have tasted these salts, you will probably never again want any other salt! The naturally white Crystal Sea Salt has not been bleached and is high in mineral content.

**The grinders in the 3.5 oz. combos are disposable after a few fillings. For long-term use, see the Nature's Cargo Salt grinder listed below.

Crystal Coarse Salt

#salt1050 - 3.5oz & **Grinder \$4.97
#salt1041 - ¼ pound \$2.87
#salt1042 - ½ pound \$4.17
#salt1043 - 1 lb \$6.67
#salt1044 - 5 lb \$29.77
#salt1045 - 20 lb \$106.97

Crystal Fine Salt

#salt1046 - ¼ pound \$4.27
#salt1047 - ½ pound \$6.27
#salt1047 - 1 pound \$10.47
#salt1049 - 5 pound \$46.97

NATURAL HORSE and PET SALT

¼ to 20 pound sizes available upon request

NATURAL BATH SALTS

#salt1009 - 1 lb \$5.47*
#salt1010 - 5 lb \$21.47*

NATURE'S CARGO SALT GRINDER

Crushgrind Glass grinder will last for years, is 6" tall, with a 3-part ceramic wheel for grinding the Coarse salts. Regular pepper/spice mills generally have parts that will rust when in contact with salt!

#salt1011 Grinder \$24.97*

and other features you can access on the left sidebar of the catalogue cd.

TROPICAL TRADITIONS COCONUT PRODUCTS

Tropical Traditions Coconut oil:

- is NOT hydrogenated, contains NO trans fatty acids
- is made from **certified organic** coconuts that have NOT been treated with chemicals or fertilizers.
- is solid below 76 degrees F. and liquid above that.
- has been a staple cooking oil for thousands of years
- is resistant to mutations of fatty acid chains even when used in higher cooking temperatures.
- can be applied directly to the skin as a moisturizer
- can be used as a spread as well as in cooking.
- although much maligned in the past years, studies prove organic virgin coconut oil is healthy for you and for your pets!
- research shows that the medium chain fatty acids found in coconut oil boost the body's metabolism, raises body temperatures, and helps provide greater energy which can lead to weight loss.
- is rich in lauric acid, a nutrient that supports the body's immune system.
- 3-4 tbls. per day can be beneficial for a host of reasons and in a weight loss program

**Check our website
or call for current pricing**

Gold Label Virgin Coconut Oil

Tropical Traditions Gold Label Coconut Oil retains the taste and fragrance of coconuts. Available in pint, quart (947ml), and gallon pail (3.78L)

Expeller Pressed Coconut Oil

The Expeller Pressed coconut oil goes through a steam deodorizing process, making the taste **very bland** and there is **no coconut fragrance**. Its health giving properties are not compromised. It is made the "old" way by expeller pressed mechanical extraction. Available in pint, quart, gallon pail and 5 gallon pail

Coconut Cream Concentrate

Coconut Cream Concentrate is the whole coconut meat in concentrated form. This is a food, and it is not a cooking oil. Mix 1 or 2 teaspoons of Coconut Cream Concentrate with water or juice to make a creamy coconut milk drink. Available in pin (473ml) and quart (947ml) jars.

REMEMBER: What you put into and onto your body plays a major role in how well your body works and your brain functions!

Tropical Traditions Coconut Flour

This certified organic, unsweetened coconut flour is fibre from the coconut meat after most of the oil has been extracted to make Virgin Coconut Oil. Tropical Traditions organic coconut flour has not been treated with sulfites, is high in dietary fibre and protein, and is gluten-free. It can be added to standard wheat-based recipes to add extra fibre, by substituting for 10-30% of the grain-based flour. (Available in 1 kg bags.)

Shredded Coconut (3.5 pounds)

#TT5041 - \$22.17

Tropical Traditions 100% natural Shredded Coconut is made from organic dried coconuts in the Philippines that are grown with no fertilizers or pesticides. This premium dried coconut contains no additives or preservatives, and is not sweetened. Unlike most dried coconut on the market, our dried coconut products are not treated with sulfites to keep them white. They are a great addition to recipes and baking, or just for snacks! The Shredded Coconut is a very small cut, suitable for baking, such as making macaroons.

Virgin Coconut Oil Book

#TT5009 - \$11.67

Author: Brian & Marianita Jader Shilhavy

Unsure about the value of coconut oil? This book will provide you with the science behind the benefits of using coconut oil. It also contains many testimonials of how people who have used this oil have cleared up many health problems in themselves and their pets. You will also find 77 recipes complete with nutritional data analysis. (Paperback, 224 pages)

ORGANIC POPCORN

Tropical Traditions Organic Popcorn

#TT5051 - \$4.47

A certified organic, carefully selected variety of yellow popcorn with superior popping qualities—large, fluffy tender morsels, bursting with pure corn flavour. Did you know non-organic popcorn is on the FDA's list of top ten foods most contaminated with toxic pesticides and chemicals? Organic Popping Corn is a healthier choice for you and the environment. The re-sealable package helps retain moisture. Low calorie, rich in dietary fiber, and a source of good complex carbohydrate nourishment. We use this every month at our church family entertainment night along with organic sea salt - yum! Oh yes, every kernel pops up nice and fluffy so a little goes a long way! (20 oz., 566g)

REMEMBER: If you use toxic laden products – reap a toxic laden body with all of the resulting problems.

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

BRAGG APPLE CIDER VINEGAR

Bragg Organic Raw Apple Cider Vinegar

#NBRG10132 - \$7.87

Made from delicious, healthy, organically grown apples; certified organic. Apple Cider Vinegar has been highly regarded throughout history. In 400 B.C. the great Hippocrates, Father of Medicine, used it for its amazing health qualities and in cooking. We use it as a digestive aid and hair rinse as well. (946mL)

LAUNDRY

Magnetic Laundry System

#HL800 - \$57.47*

The Magnetic Laundry System consists of two powerful magnetic discs 1" h. X1.5" diam., covered with blue vinyl. Magnets attach to the inside of laundry tub where they help change the molecular structure of the water to more effectively remove soil. We add a tbsp. of organic laundry soap and up to ½ cup of white vinegar. Use with or without detergent & bleach. We do a LOT of laundry (bedding for eight pets!) & everything comes out smelling fresh and clean. You won't believe how well these work. Benefits: no scent, no chemicals, environmentally friendly, saves water, use in any style washer, limited lifetime warranty.

★Nellie's Dryer Balls

#HL799 - \$19.97*

Nellie's™ Dryer Balls are a safe, toxic free and environmentally friendly way to soften your laundry. Designed to reduce drying time and soften fabrics without the use of chemical fabric softeners. As the balls tumble around in the dryer they lift and separate fabrics allowing air to flow more efficiently - reducing drying time up to 25%. Saves time and money! The unique design of the dryer balls nodules relaxes the fibers during the drying cycle - clothes feel softer and towels naturally more absorbent. Nellie's have no toxic fumes and last much longer than cheaper imitations.

★Sports & Picnic Enclosure

Arena Soccer - 14' backyard sports fun arena.

#1510 - \$599.97*

Arena Soccer is the ultimate aid for developing soccer skills, providing children with a safe place to develop skills. Fully enclosed arena allows more touches with the ball & improves reaction time & eye/foot coordination. Also use for ball hockey, t-ball, and other games. It keeps pets from interfering and the ball from going where it shouldn't. Use for picnics or as a big playpen. The screened roof protects against ultra violet rays. See <http://www.bouncingforhealth.com>

VIKAN Trampolines

Reduce stress, increase energy, improve your health, and have fun at the same time!

From infants to grandparents, bouncing on a **VIKAN Trampoline or rebounder** is fun and beneficial.

Don't risk injury on a cheap trampoline that is poorly constructed with cheap materials! Durable, professional grade **Vikan trampolines** are designed to withstand Canadian and Northern US winters without being covered and be virtually maintenance free for typically 15+ years. The one piece, all-weather polypropylene beds are ultra-violet ray treated, are waterproof, have a textured surface to prevent slipping, and allow light to shine through so your grass stays green! On a sturdy foundation of wide-span steel legs, these round trampolines provide a safe, uniform bounce with a minimum of side-to-side pitching while working the jumper towards the centre of the mat. It has no pins, bolts, or motors to break, requires no licences, makes no noise or pollution, and uses no fuel.

Studies show that jumping, and even gentle bouncing on a trampoline or rebounder:

- improves posture, balance, and coordination
- revitalizes vision
- reduces stress levels
- strengthens the cardio-vascular system, and every cell, muscle, organ, tissue, bone and tendon in the body
- protects against heart disease, cancer and degenerative diseases
- improves lymphatic circulation
- helps eliminate toxins from the body
- slows down the aging processes
- helps with weight loss
- fosters a sense of well-being
- induces better mental functioning
- and is an excellent tool for children with learning disabilities and other children

ALBERTA CUSTOMERS: Trampolines are covered as an allowable home education expense.

8' Trampoline

(Was \$699.00)

#1500 - \$499.97*

- about knee high off the ground
- great for children or as an aerobic exercise surface for adults – not recommended for high bouncing for those over 120 lbs.

14' Trampoline

(Was \$1399.00)

#1501 - \$999.97*

- about 3' off the ground - great for any size person (under 400 lbs) and any style of jumping

42" Rebounder

#1502 - \$199.97*

- for those who do not have room for a full size trampoline. Firmer bouncing surface - better for adults than children. **Call for children's rebounder info.**

For other sizes and enclosures plus pictures see www.bouncingforhealth.com

HOME, HEALTH, & PERSONAL CARE

HEALTH BOOKS

Herbal Remedies For Women

(paperback) #R672 - \$21.97

Author: Amanda McQuade Crawford

Learn to control the severity and frequency of medical conditions unique to women and, in some instances, rid yourself of them entirely. Replace conventional treatments that only mask problems with reliable and affordable herbal remedies for over a dozen medical conditions. Each condition is presented with clear definitions, causes, symptoms, conventional medical approaches, and safe, effective, easy-to-understand herbal treatments - including recommendations, dosages, nutritional information and safe techniques for storing and preparing herbs. Use much of the information for any member of the family.

Home Safe Home

#S683 - \$22.97

Author: Debra Lynn Dadd (Paperback, 464 pages)

Home Safe Home is the ultimate reference, written by the leading authority on eliminating toxic chemicals in the home. It offers more than 400 tips, including do-it-yourself formulas for inexpensive, safe products to replace harmful substances we are exposed to in our own homes. If you suffer from un-explained headaches, fatigue, or depression, or you worry about the link between increased use of toxic chemicals and the rising rate of cancer, the many suggestions in this book can make your life virtually toxin-free!

How to Raise a Healthy Child in Spite of Your Doctor

Author: Robert S. Mendelsohn
#R502 - \$9.17

This well-respected medical doctor reveals why routine medical practices such as giving antibiotics for ear infections or children's Tylenol for fever only make matters worse. Covers prenatal care, birth, breast-feeding, nutrition, hyperactivity, immunization, allergies, asthma, acne, skin problems, ear infections, sore throats, fever, etc. This is not a natural remedies book, but rather a clear, concise explanation of how to know when your doctor is hurting instead of helping and what you can do at home to take care of most problems yourself. (paperback)

Infant Potty Training

#S678 - \$22.37

Author: Laurie Boucke (paperback, 500 pages)

Eliminate diapers! Based on an elimination training technique used in much of Asia, Africa and South America, the method in this book has been adapted to the Western lifestyle, while still maintaining a natural and gentle approach. The word "training" is used in the positive sense of a loving exchange of communi-

cation and teaching/ learning between mother and baby. Contains stage-by-stage guidelines, amazing photos, testimonials, medical opinions by doctors and pediatricians, guidelines for late-starters, and more.

Nourishing Traditions

(676 pages) #S681 - \$30.97

Author: Sally Fallon

A full-spectrum nutritional cookbook that challenges politically correct nutrition and diet dictocrats with a startling message - animal fats and cholesterol are vital factors in the human diet, necessary for reproduction and normal growth, proper function of the brain and nervous system, protection from disease and optimum energy levels. Includes information on how to prepare grains, health benefits of bone broths and enzyme-rich lacto-fermented foods. Learn why chronic illness in industrialized nations has reached epic proportions and how "big business" is killing you! This is MUCH more than a healthy eating cookbook. The information contained may change your thinking and, if heeded, could well save your life. (Paperback)

The Stevia Cookbook

#S675 - \$15.97

Author: Ray Sahelian, Donna Gates (Joint Authors)

All-natural stevia is 300 times sweeter than sugar, safe for children and diabetics, won't harm teeth, and can be used in baking. With the help of this guide learn all about it and, guided by over 100 recipes, how to use it in foods for breakfast, salads, entrees & goodies that will satisfy sweet cravings but not cause cavities.

What The Bible Says About Healthy Living

#R674 - \$19.47

Author: Dr. Rex Russell, M.D.

In a world infatuated with junk food and fad diets, why have we overlooked the simple instructions provided in the Bible that have guided and people for thousands of years toward better health? You don't have to be Jewish or a Christian to discover wisdom for healthier living in this doctor's scripturally-based book on eating and feeling better, and living longer. These simple principles will help you find energy, freedom from illness, and more vibrant health! This is NOT just "another diet book!" (Hardcover)

The Whole Soy Story

#S679 - \$34.47

Author: Kaayla T. Daniel, PhD. CCN

Groundbreaking exposé that tells the truth about soy that scientists know but that the soy industry has tried to suppress. Soy is not a health food, does not prevent disease, and has not even been proven safe. Epidemiological, clinical and laboratory studies link soy to malnutrition, digestive problems, thyroid dysfunction, cognitive decline, reproductive disorders, even heart disease and cancer. (Hard cover, 457 pages)

**DR. S. M. DAVIS VIDEO &
AUDIO RESOURCES**

One of the Greatest Gold-Mines of Tools Ever Crammed Into One Source for "Building Your Spiritual and Emotional Life, Rock Solid Marriages, Family Values, and Godly Children"!

With an investment of as little as one hour a week, within one year, you can be empowered to understand clearly and to use Biblical principles in practical, everyday applications that will profoundly affect not only your life, but be a witness to others around you!

Each video, cassette, and CD has a powerful message. **MOST TITLES ARE AVAILABLE ON DVD, AUDIO CASSETTE, and CD.** Some titles require two audio tapes and those are noted, as are those titles available only in audio. Many of the videos have graphics for even greater impact! There are often two or more messages along a theme. The suggested theme groupings of videos make excellent seminars sessions spaced over several weeks or a weekend retreat. We do this regularly at our church, following various themes. Whatever your church is, benefit from these life transforming messages!

DVDs: \$17.97*
CDs or Cassettes: \$6.97*
Purchase 3 to 12: Save 15%
Purchase 13+: Save 25%

ITEM NUMBERS:

- Add "CA" to the item # (ie #2101CA) to order tapes
- Add "CD" to the item # (ie #2101CD) to order CDs
- Add "DVD" to the item # (ie #2101DVD) to order DVDs

Titles with an item number ending in CA are available only as audio cassettes.

PURCHASE AS "SETS"

which are listed at the end of the alphabetical listing
OR PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TITLES

REMINDER: Throughout our catalogue and website you will find many products discounted when purchased in quantity, sets or kits. Be sure to take advantage of these **great discounts of up to 25% off!**

ALPHABETICAL LISTING

For complete descriptions of each listed title and for additional titles see our website.

ABC's of a Happy Marriage (The) (55 min, CA/CD only)
#2271 - Always keep your mate as your #1 relationship. Be humble to love your wife like Christ loved the church. Communicate submission & reverence to your husband.

ABC's of the Christian Life (The) (58 min, CA/CD only)
#2270 - Accept the Power of the Holy Spirit. Believe basic Bible Doctrines. Commit to Live by Bible Principles.

Accountability - Missing Ingredient for Spiritual Victory
#2286 - Many Christians are not able to live in spiritual victory because they have never established accountability relationships in their lives. This message not only emphasizes the vital importance of accountability but also explains how to establish such relationships. (59 minutes)

Anger the Destroyer
#2121 - In the Sermon on the Mount, Jesus pointed out that anger leads to murder. Probably the #1 thing that is killing spiritually the children in Bible believing homes and churches is the anger of one or both parents. (59 minutes)

Are You a Giver or a Taker?
#2251 - Giving and taking tends to be more than an activity of life. Everyone chooses whether he or she will be a giver or a taker as an attribute of life. (58 minutes)

Attitude No Lady Should Have (The)
#2125 - Every time in the N.T. that Martha spoke she was rebuking Jesus. This message shows the incredible power of a lady's attitude for good or for bad. (87 minutes)

Bible and Church Finances (The) #2287 - (CD only)

Bible Pictures of Godly Children
#2101 - Expounds four Biblical analogies of children that are to be goals for parents to aim for. (62 minutes)

Bible Principles that Relate To Getting To the Marriage Altar (87 minutes, 1 DVD/ 2 CDs or CAs)
#2136 - Successful marriages are not built "at the last minute." Principles of compatibility, patience, preparation, purity, and authority form a solid foundation for marriage. Includes a second message: "What's Wrong With Dating?"

Bible Teachings About the Bride Price
#2147 - It is the answer to the boyfriend, girlfriend, dating game. It also makes those of us who are already married re-examine our own marriages and appreciate our spouses even more. (59 minutes)

Breaking Family Curses
#2181 - Curses in family lineages tend to pass from one generation to the next until someone has the wisdom and courage to break them. King Asa saw the curses in his lineage and broke them. (59 minutes)

Can You Be Saved From All Your Sin All at One Time?
#2288CD - Explains how, at the moment of Salvation, God forgives ALL past, present and future sin to establish our relationship with Him! (59 minutes, CD only)

Changing the Heart of a Rebel

#2171 - No, rebellion is not normal. Yes, there is a Biblical solution to the problem of teenage rebellion! For Parents: 15 proven steps to turn around rebellious teens and how to get and keep your child's heart. (64 minutes)

Christ - the Husband's Example

#2141 - Husbands too easily pattern their lives after the "neighbour down the street." A husband with Christ for his example is far more likely to have a happy, radiant wife and a Godly, peace-filled home. (60 minutes)

Commitment to Purity

#2280 - A proper Biblical goal is for a guy to be a "one woman man" and for a girl to be a "one man woman." This purity, like gold, is of great value. This DVD gives several things youth can do to keep themselves pure. (72 minutes)

Conquering Satan's Strongholds

#2182 - Powerfully enacted message of a Satanic takeover in a person's life and how to break Satan's strongholds. (74 minutes)

Consequences of Living Life Without a Pastor (The)

#2252 - Many people don't realize how critical it is for them to have a Pastor. A family may go for years without a Pastor, but the day they need a Pastor and don't have one could be the destruction of their lives. (66 minutes, CA/CD only)

Consider the End

2186 - Foolish decisions are made by looking short range; wisdom always looks far into the future. Helpful for parents with teens from split homes. (60 minutes, CA/CD only)

Danger of Sinning Against Great Spiritual Light (The)

#2180 - Shows the great danger of having a strong, godly home, filled with much love and truth and not accepting the responsibility that comes with such awesome privileges. (68 minutes, CA/CD only)

Detailed Instructions to Help Parents with Rebels

#2190 - This message gives practical advice concerning how to implement Bible principles presented in other Davis messages in relation to turning around rebellious teens. (DVD only)

Dig Another Well: Understanding God's Principles Concerning Yielding Rights

#2128 - Isaac dug three wells before he was able to keep one without having to fight over it. The person who gives is usually thought of as being the weaker. In reality, the more spiritually mature person will be the one who yields his rights. INCLUDED on the DVD: "Jacob's Meeting with God" (38 minutes & 52 minutes)

Eternal Security

#2272 - Gives a Biblical and philosophical defence of the doctrine of eternal security. Answers arguments against it. (58 minutes, CD only)

Evolution, Fact or Fairy Tale

#2151 - by Dr. Ralph Stewart - A clearly and powerfully presented message exposing the myth of evolution by a brilliant scientist/Bible scholar. (66 minutes)

Expectations: the Enemy of Relationships & Gratitude

#2253 - Many people set out in life to be grateful, but then gratefulness eludes them. That enemy is "expectations." Expectations ruin relationships. Learn the difference between God's expectations and man's expectations. (59 minutes)

Five Reasons Why I am NOT a 5 Point Calvinist

#2250 - Many Scriptures clearly emphasize that Jesus died for everyone, that God calls and draws every-one to Himself, and that the reason people are not saved is not that God is not willing, but that men refuse to come to Christ. (58 & 55 minutes, 2 messages, 1 DVD or 2 CDs/CA)

Forseeing the Problems that Could Wreck a Marriage

#2142CD - Important message for those planning marriage or those trying to solve current marriage problems. (59 minutes, CD only)

Four Gifts Every Parent Should Give His Child

#2102 - Every child needs a Father and Mother who will give these four gifts to him or her. (45 minutes)

Freedom From the Spirit of Anger

#2126 - Answers arguments that defend anger. Shows that even a "spirit" of anger encourages rebellion in children. Gives ten steps to find freedom. (77 minutes)

God's Cure for Worry

#2289CD - (CD only)

God's Directions to Avoid Pitfalls in Misunderstandings

(63 minutes, CD only)

#2290CD - Shows how it is possible to misunderstand even what you see and hear with your own ears and eyes.

God's Plan for Finding a Mate

(69 minutes)

#2133 - This is the message that tells parents & youth what to do & how to do it to get safely to the marriage altar.

God's Seven Purposes for Authority

#2166 - People have problems responding properly to authority because they do not understand the things God does for them through the Authorities He places over their lives. (72 minutes)

God's Viewpoint of the Church

#2254 - Why every family MUST HAVE a Bible- preaching church standing behind them. (69 minutes, CA/CD only)

God's Viewpoint on Having Babies

#2143 - "Meaty" message showing children to be rewards, blessings, and weapons for spiritual warfare. (CA/CD only)

God's Way to Deal with Your Wrong Emotions

#2123 - Few things in life are as wonderful as emotions. Few things can get you in as much trouble! Christians must learn to control their emotions not ignore them. (66 minutes)

God's Weightiest Commands to Parents

#2117 - Positive commands are important, but the breaking of negative commands is what destroys homes and lives. (63 minutes)

Headcoverings?

#2255 - What does the Bible say about Headcoverings? An intensive Biblical study of I Cor. 11 relating to Hair and Headcoverings. (59 minutes, CA/CD only)

DR. S. M. DAVIS MESSAGES

How a Wife can use Reverence to Build or Save Her Marriage

#2187 - A wife's most important responsibility in relation to her husband is to reverence him. Submission is a wife's position. Reverence is her practice or activity and gives balance and meaning to submission. (59 minutes)

How and How Not to Spank a Child

#2111 - Gives truths about spanking unknown to most Christian. (110 minutes, 1 DVD, 2 CA/CDs)

How Homes Relate to Each Other and to the Church

#2164 - Clarify jurisdictional lines for individuals, homes, churches, and governments, diminishing conflicts in these areas. (77 minutes)

How Right Priorities Prevent or Solve Life's Problems

#2291 - A commonly asked question for years has been, "What is a top priority for a man—his job (or ministry) or his family?" When the question is not answered Biblically, then devastating consequences may be the result. (59 minutes)

How to Avoid Confusion Concerning Betrothal

#2184 - Daily you hear testimonies that change your life without you knowing it. A right testimony makes simple children wise; a wrong one makes wise children simple! "Sure" testimonies are especially important in relation to the marriage altar. (70 minutes)

How to Avoid the Destructiveness of a Wrong Self-image

#2116 - Powerfully illustrated with many incredible stories this message will explain why ladies will seek out or stay with abusive men. Dr. Davis's most important message to young ladies. (62 minutes)

How to Avoid the Emptiness of a Meaningless Life

#2292 - Young people need to realize that hard work and study and going to church will not destroy them. But too much idle time and entertainment will! Meaninglessness is not the result of too much pain; meaninglessness is the result of too much pleasure. (62 minutes)

How to Be Reconciled to Your Friend or Enemy

#2256 - Christians lose their greatest testimonies when they "walk away" instead of obeying Jesus' command to be reconciled. (59 minutes, CA/CD only)

How to Bless Your Children and Others

#2273 - Teaches the importance of blessings and how to bless your children.

How to Build a Storm-Proof Marriage

#2144 - Eight key thoughts to help couples build their marriage and affair-proof their relationship. (65 minutes)

How to Conquer Strong, Evil Habits

#2293 - The question for many "prisoners of habit" is, "How can I conquer this incredibly strong, evil habit?" Here are 10 key principles from God's Word that can truly give you freedom! (59 minutes)

How to Deal with Guilt

#2274 - Guilt was created by God to help us deal with our sin. It is also possible to have false guilt. (59 minutes, CA/CD only)

How to Develop Character in Your Children

#2127 - One of the most important ways to build character in someone is to praise character qualities. Here's how to do it. (65 minutes)

How to Forgive Yourself

#2257 - This message shows how inner guilt can hinder or stop our service for God and handicap our relationships with others. Learn how to be free from such bondage through the forgiveness of Jesus Christ. (57 minutes, CA/CD only)

How to Get or Give Wise Counsel

#2278 - This message will tell you how to get counsel that will be as wise as if you walked into God's private office, closed the door and let Him share personal secrets just with you. (61 minutes)

How to Guard the Preciousness of Unity

#2119 Shows why churches divide and clearly explains Bible principles needed to avoid it. (1 Cassette/2 CDs)

How to Help a Man With His Anger

#2118 - A wife asked, "What can I do to help my husband with his anger?" An older son asked, "What do I do when my father gets angry? How am I supposed to respond?" Learn seven steps to help you respond correctly to an angry person. (54 minutes)

How to Help Rebellious Adopted or Step-Children

#2172 - Rebellious stepchildren do not turn around until they come to understand one key truth. Also helpful for anyone who has gone through some traumatic experience. (60 min.)

How to Help Weak Children Become Strong

#2115 - Two good, but weak youth will pull each other down. Here's what to do! This message not only encourages the strong to support the weak, but also gives the secret to becoming strong. (59 minutes)

How to Humble Yourself

#2258 - This message shows the blessings and benefits of getting and keeping a humble spirit before God and others. (66 minutes)

How to Increase Your Life's Potential

#2152 - Use these eight things to increase impact and potential of your life. Why settle for less?(66 minutes)

How to Keep Children from Getting Bitter

#2103 - The first mention of bitterness in the Bible was in a son, Esau. Here are ten steps to protect children from becoming bitter. (56 minutes)

How to Lengthen Your Life By Obeying Your Parents

#2189 - Dr. Davis illustrates the Biblical promises of a long life to those that obey and honour their parents. This message is a "wake-up call" for young people to heed the consequences of disobedience. (57 minutes)

How to Name Your Baby

#2104 - Most parents choose their children's names by how the name "sounds" to them. The Bible teaches a name should be chosen by it's meaning. (47 minutes, CA/CD only)

How to Parent as a Team

#2275 - In Proverbs 6 God chose the analogy of a lamp and it's light to picture how a father and mother are to function as a team in parenting. Just as the wick and the lamp will not function independently, so a father and mother are to demonstrate oneness in the teaching and discipline of their children. (60 minutes)

How to Pass On Your Convictions to Your Children

#2114 - Children need more than knowledge and wisdom. They need to understand why you believe what you believe. (62 minutes)

How to Protect Your Child

#2105CA - In the incredibly dangerous world in which we live, wise parents need God's wisdom to discern real dangers and how to protect against them. (49 minutes, CA/CD only)

How to Rebuild Broken Trust

#2153 - Man cannot rebuild broken trust, but man can do the things necessary for God to rebuild it. (59 minutes)

How to Respond When Hurt or Offended

#2285CD Gives practical how to's to help you handle the situation that has hurt or offended you. (50 min., CD only)

How to Stop the Curse of Rebellious Children

#2282CD - With the curse of teen rebellion continuing to rise, parents and pastors need these truths from Luke 1:17 (65 minutes, CD only)

How to Tell Right from Wrong in the Confusing Areas of Life

#2259 - Explains how Bible principles give direction for every decision of human life. (62 minutes, CA/CD only)

How to Tell The Right Kind of Music

#2154 - Musician Alan Ives tastefully uses the trumpet, saxophone, guitar, and piano to show the right and wrong kind of music. (45 minutes)

How to Tell True Repentance

#2155 - A common response when a person is first confronted with sin is defensiveness and lying. One of the worst things that can happen at that point is for him to find someone who will give him sympathy (55 minutes)

How to Train Children to Refuse Evil and Choose Good

#2106 - Since a child is going to follow spiritual appetites or worldly appetites, it is vitally important that those appetites be properly chosen, cultured and controlled. (57 minutes)

How to Train Up a Child in the Way He Should Go

#2107 - Teaches what Prov. 22:6 means and gives steps to follow to keep on the right path. Includes a list of things to watch out for that will get children off the path. (59 minutes, CA/CD only)

How to Treat a Wounded Spirit

#2178 - A wound to the spirit is deadly, but not untreatable. Here's how to help others or treat yourself. (53 minutes)

How to Use Acceptance to Build Others

#2170 - Two of the most powerful forces in human life are acceptance and rejection. Learn how and when to give acceptance. (62 minutes)

Influence of Older Children on Young Ones (The)

#2110 - A key to dealing with rebellion in a second born is for the first born to understand the power of his influence on young siblings. Entire families should WATCH this together. (59 minutes)

Integrity - The Parent of Character (64 minutes)

#2276 - Many people recognize the importance of character, but not as many people recognize that integrity is more important than character. Integrity produces character.

Key Character Qualities of a Godly Man

#2177 - Boaz's "wealth" was primarily that of character. Every man, like Boaz, should be spiritual, selfless, protective, and decisive. (59 minutes)

Kingdom of Your Influence (The)

#2148 - Powerful motivation for older youth to accept the responsibility of their influence. (63 minutes)

Knowing When to Let Go

#2174 - A follow-up message to "Changing the Heart of a Rebel." Most parents let go of a rebellious child when they shouldn't, and do not let go properly when they should. For parents only. (54 minutes)

Language of the Christian's Clothing (The)

#2161 - Shows that the most important clothing for any Christian is the clothing of righteousness and humility for the soul. Gives a precise Biblical study of proper and improper clothing for men and women. (89 minutes, 1 DVD, 2 CDS, 1 Cassette)

Mistakes Rebels Make (The) (63 minutes)

#2175 - Most rebels make the same mistakes that Absalom made when he rebelled against his father David.

My Son, Give Me Thine Heart

#2173 - For Youth: A humorous skit and a fiery message entreating youth to give their hearts to their parents and pastor. Some youth get right with parents after viewing this. Not for small children. (104 minutes)

The Necessity of Replacing Evil with Good

#2179 - It is not possible to simply get rid of evil in your own life or the life of your children. It must be replaced.

Nothing Shall Offend Them (67 minutes)

#2157 - Few things harm spiritual growth as much as being offended or taking up an offense. You'll like the humour and church-splitting illustration that climax this message!

Oneness - God's Goal for your Marriage

#2283CD - God created two beings with unique qualities which, when put together, make one completed person. (63 minutes, CD only)

Overcomer, or Survivor? (60 minutes, CA/CD only)

#2185 - Challenges youth to go beyond the "don'ts" of the Christian life and realize all they should become.

Overcoming Discouragement (59 minutes)

#2167 - Few things produce as many negative consequences in one's life as discouragement. Here are specific steps of action to take when you are discouraged. A 2nd message included only on video encourages those who are EXTREMELY ILL not to "give up" but to FINISH their course.

DR. S. M. DAVIS MESSAGES

Parenting With a Diligent Hand

#2294

Personal Responsibility

(51 minutes)

#2158 - A key message for anyone in trouble to hear. No one gets help while blaming others for his problems.

Providence of God (The)

#2169 - A theological and practical message that will cause one to delight in the way God works in the lives of His children. (55 minutes)

Questions & Answers about Betrothal

#2135 - How do you tell grandparents your children don't date? How about youth off at college? How do you stop kids from liking each other? 16 more! (75 minutes)

Questions and Answers about Eternity

#2284CD - Can we contact the dead? Do they know what we are doing? Can we Help Them? Are Both Heaven & Hell Forever? (63 minutes, CD only)

Remember Now Thy Creator

#2295 - Amazingly, the Bible only refers specifically to God as Creator about 5 times, with one of those times being addressed directly to young people. Youth will especially enjoy, and not soon forget, the fact that God wants them to be thinking NOW of the difficulties of old age. (59 minutes)

Repairing Really Rotten Relationships

(55 min.)

#2159 - Horrible relationships should not always simply be abandoned. They may be the key to one's future happiness.

Ruth and Boaz - A Biblical Love Story

#2281 - The story of Ruth and Boaz is a Biblical love story. It is an unusual, exciting, romantic story of how a beautiful widow lady wound up marrying a strong-charactered, wealthy gentleman. The question is: How did Ruth wind up with Boaz? (59 minutes)

Satan's Plan to Destroy the Husband-Wife Relationship

#2149 - Satan works to get you from your area of strength to your area of weakness and target you to make a decision from that weakened position. (59 minutes, CA/CD only)

Seeds of Disintegration Planted by the Boyfriend/Girlfriend Philosophy

#2132 - Clearly shows that the boyfriend/girlfriend philosophy is flawed and carrying young people into mental, emotional, and spiritual captivity. (85 minutes)

Seven Bible Truths Violated by Christian Dating

#2131 - Even Christian dating as it is practised in Christian Schools, Churches, and Bible Colleges violates several Bible truths. (87 minutes)

Seven-Fold Power of a Wife's Submission (The)

#2146 - Ladies sometimes think of submission as a fearful thing full of unknowns. Tap into the seven types of power released by submission. (67 minutes)

Seven Keys to Unlock Doors of Communication

#2156 - How to communicate when nothing else has seemed to work. (77 minutes)

Should Christians Choose Burial or Cremation?

#2296 - Shows the distinct connection of burial with resurrection and of cremation with reincarnation. (55 min., CD only)

Sin of Silence (The)

#2162 - The sin of silence is committed any time you know a truth that will set someone free and you do not tell it. Protects children by helping them and adults know what are the right things to tell. (65 minutes)

Standing Alone

#2297 - The ultimate test for a Christian is not how he acts inside the walls of a church or inside the walls of a Christian home. This is a powerful challenge to youth to STAND ALONE in proclaiming God's truth and in doing what is right. (64 minutes)

Strategy for Victory in Spiritual Warfare

#2183 - Strategy defeated the British in the 1781 Battle of Cowpens, and it's also what Christians must use in spiritual battles. (72 minutes)

Ten Steps to Victory over Lust

#2122 - 99% of men have a problem with lust, but are too proud to admit it. Many live in terrible defeat. Here is a Biblical formula for victory. (66 minutes)

Three Key Elements for Successful Parenting

#2277 - There are 3 key elements in successful parenting that work together to help parents produce wise, godly children. (58 minutes)

Twelve Reasons Why I am for the Permanence of Marriage

#2150 - There are few issues any more important to the home, as well as human life in general, than the issue of marriage itself. Answers many questions people have about marriage and divorce. (59 minutes)

Two of Life's Biggest Problems and How to Solve Them

(55 minutes, CD only)

#2298 - Man has a sin problem and needs a Saviour. He also has a support problem and needs a church!

Two Trails Through Every Trial (The)

#2260 - Christians can take two different paths through trials God sends. Only one trail leads us to the "nuggets" of truth God had intended to teach us. (58 minutes, CA/CD only)

Understanding and Dealing with Moodiness

#2179 - Moodiness limits the potential of gifted people. Here are five steps to victory. (53 minutes, CA/CD only)

Understanding Baptism

#2261 - This message answers most people's questions concerning baptism. (65 minutes, CA/CD only)

Understanding Biblical Leadership

#2163 - A challenge to men and young men to understand leadership and to be the right kind of leaders. (56 minutes)

Understanding Loyalty in a Disloyal World

#2120 - Every staff member, deacon, teacher, should see. Intensive study about David's relationships with Saul, Jonathan, Absalom, Uriah, Nathan, Joab, Abishai, and Ittai. (85 minutes)

Understanding Tithing

#2262 - This message points out the Bible principles that require tithing, its origin, and its role in a successful New Testament church. (69 minutes, CA/CD only)

Victory Over the Dating Spirit

#2134 - Gives specific guidelines for parents and youth to follow to save young emotions for God's ONE perfect choice. (66 minutes)

What Bitterness Does

#2129 - A unique message that challenges people to deal with bitterness by showing the impact it has on one's own life as well as succeeding generations. (63 minutes)

What Character is and Does

#2124 - "Whets the appetite" for children and adults to want character. (64 minutes)

What Fear Does (60 minutes)

#2263 - Shows how fear can affect not only our outlook on life, but can greatly hinder or stop our service for God. Shows what we should fear and what we should not fear.

What God Expects from a 20-Year- Old

#2264 - Parents' word at any age is to be admired, honoured, and respected— anything but disdained. A 20 year old is as directly accountable to God at 20 as he will be at 60. This message discusses the implications of the significance of this truth for parents and single men and women over 20 whether still at home or not. (59 minutes)

What Impatience Does

#2130 - Impatience leads to anger and cuts you off from many blessings. Gives 7 steps to patience. (63 minutes)

What Pride Does

#2265 - This message shows the destructiveness of pride in the Christian's life. Though pride may be especially a problem for men, all Christians should seek to avoid this hazardous sin. (66 minutes)

What the Bible Says about Scorn and Mockery

#2176 - An unexamined area of life bringing much destruction and loss to many homes. (66 minutes)

What to Expect After Age 12

#2188CA - In this message, a sequel to "What to Expect from a 12-Year-Old," Dr. Davis shows what parents can and should expect from their children as they enter their teenage years. (CA/CD only)

What to Expect from a 12-Year-Old

#2112 - Gives seven key qualities seen in the life of Jesus at age twelve. You need this information from the child's birth through age twelve. (48 minutes)

When Forgiveness Won't Work

#2165 - Yes, you should forgive those who do wrong. But that forgiveness will not work unless there is true repentance. (57 minutes)

When God's Will Becomes Multiple Choice

#2168 - Confusion comes in decision making when one leaves the perfect will of God. Faced with several bad choices, people often choose the worst one. David faced a multiple choice decision and chose wisely. (63 minutes)

When You Have to Drink The Bitter Cup

#2265 - How to keep from getting bitter when you're forced to drink life's bitter cup. (62 minutes, CA/CD only)

When You Miscarry

#2299CD- After his oldest daughter's miscarriage, Dr. Davis' told the story of how God directed her and her husband. (48 minutes, CD only)

Why Satan Wants the 1st Born

#2113 - Most rebels both in the Bible and in our time are 1st borns. Parents & strong-willed 1st born son & daughter should WATCH this together. Note: a 2nd born son with an older sister is also a 1st born son. (56 minutes)

Why Should I Repent? (56 minutes, CA/CD only)

#2267 Shows the necessity of repentance for salvation.

Why the Will of God is Best

#2286 - Dr. Davis shows the need for Christians to be in God's perfect will and the hazardous consequences for those that do not follow it. This message is subtitled "How to find and never leave God's will. (58 minutes, CA/CD only)

Why You Keep Sinning & How to Stop

#2269 - Shows the importance of keeping curiosity within its God-given boundaries. (59 minutes, CA/CD only)

MESSAGE SERIES BY Dr. DAVIS

If the series title starts with "Davis," it matches the sets offered by Dr. S. M. Davis. If it does not start with "Davis," it is a series we have personally put together.

Davis Anger Set

#2202CD - CDs \$24.47*
#2202DVD - DVD Videos \$62.97*
Series Contains: Anger the Destroyer; Freedom from the Spirit of Anger; What Impatience Does; What the Bible has to Say About Scorn and Mockery; and How to Help a Man with His Anger.

Davis Betrothal/Courtship/Dating Set

#2222CD - CDs \$ 48.97*
#2222DVDs - DVDs \$125.97*
Recommended Order of Viewing: 1. Seeds of Disintegration; 2. Commitment to Purity; 3. Bible Principles that Relate to Getting to the Marriage Altar; 4. God's Plan For Finding a Mate; 5. Ruth & Boaz, a Biblical Love Story; 6. Victory Over the Dating Spirit; 7. Seven Bible Truths Violated by Christian Dating; 8. Questions and Answers about Betrothal; 9. Timeless Bible Teachings About the Bride Price; 10. How to Avoid Confusion Concerning Betrothal.

Character Set

#2203CD - CDs \$19.57*
#2203DVD - DVD Videos \$50.37*
Set Contains: What Character is and Does; How to Develop Character in Your Children; How to Pass On Your Convictions to Your Children; Integrity - The Parent of Character.

Emotional Health Set

#2208CD - CDs \$34.27*
Set Contains: God's Way to Deal with Your Wrong Emotions; What Bitterness Does; Overcoming Discouragement; How to Deal with Guilt; How to Treat a Wounded Spirit; Understanding and Dealing with Moodiness; What Fear Does.

DR. S. M. DAVIS MESSAGES

Davis Friendship Set

#2223CD - CDs \$19.57*
 #2223DVD - DVD Videos \$50.37*
 Set Contains: Understanding the Blessings and Hazards of Friendships; How to Help Weak Children Become Strong; The Sin of Silence; Accountability: The Missing Ingredient for Spiritual Victory

Davis Influence Set

#2214CD - CDs \$19.57*
 #2214DVD - DVD Videos \$50.37*
 Set Contains: Why Satan Wants Your First Born, and What to do About it; The Influence of Older Children on Younger Ones; The Kingdom of Your Influence; & How to Use Acceptance to Build Others

Davis Ladies' Collection

#2209CD - CDs \$29.47*
 #2209DVD - DVDs \$75.57*
 Set Contains: How a Wife can use Reverence to Build or Save her Marriage; 7-Fold Power of a Wife's Submission; Attitude No Lady Should Have; How to Avoid the Destructiveness of a Wrong Self Image; God's Way to Deal with Your Wrong Emotions; Language of the Christian's Clothing.

Men's Collection

#2210CD - CDs \$29.47*
 #2210DVD - DVDs \$75.57*
 Set Contains: Christ - the Husband's Example; Ten Steps to Victory over Lust; Understanding Biblical Leadership; What Pride Does; How to Humble Yourself; Key Character Qualities of a Godly Man.

Messages Everyone Should Hear Set

#2201CD - CDs \$19.57*
 #2201DVD - DVDs \$50.37*
 Set Contains: Are You A Giver or a Taker?; Breaking Family Curses; What to Expect from a 12-Year-Old; What God Expects from a 20 Year Old.

Marriage Set

#2213CD - CDs -titles 1-8 \$39.17*
 #2213DVD - DVDs -titles 1-4 \$50.37*
 1. Twelve Reasons Why I am for the Permanence of Marriage; 2. How to Build a Storm-Proof Marriage; 3. How to Rebuild Broken Trust; 4. Seven Keys to Unlock Doors of Communication; 5. Satan's Plan to Destroy the Husband-Wife Relationship; 6. The ABC's of a Happy Marriage; 7. Forseeing the Problems that Could Wreck a Marriage; 8. Oneness - God's Goal for your Marriage.

Davis Parenting Set

#2221CD - CDs \$19.57*
 #2221DVD - DVD Videos \$50.37*
 Set contains: 3 Key Elements for Successful Parenting; How to Bless Your Children and Others; How to Parent as a Team; How to Train Children to Refuse Evil & Choose Good.

Parenting Set #1

#2204CD - CDs \$19.57*
 Set contains: How to Keep Children from Getting Bitter; How to Train Up a Child in the Way He Should Go; How to Name Your Baby; How to Protect Your Child.

Parenting Set #2

#2215CD - CDs \$29.47*
 Set Contains: Bible Pictures of Godly Children; God's Weightiest Commands to Parents; What the Bible has to Say about Spanking; Four Gifts Every Parent Should Give His Child; God's Viewpoint on Having Babies; Why You Keep Sinning & How to Stop

Relationship Set

#2212CD - CDs \$14.67*
 Set Contains: Expectations - the Enemy of Relationships & Gratitude; Repairing Really Rotten Relationships; How to Be Reconciled to Your Friend or Enemy.

Rebellion Set

#2217CD - CDs -titles 1-6, 8-9 \$39.27*
 #2221DVD - DVDs -titles 1-8 \$100.77*
 Set Contains: 1. Changing the Heart of a Rebel; 2. Knowing When to Let Go; 3. How to Tell True Repentance; 4. Personal Responsibility; 5. (The) Mistakes Rebels Make; 6. When Forgiveness Won't Work; 7. Detailed Instructions to Help Parents with Rebels; 8. The Necessity of Replacing Evil with Good; 9. How to Stop the Curse of Rebellious Children.

The Will of God Set

#2222CD - CDs \$19.57*
 Set contains: How to Tell Right from Wrong in the Confusing Areas of Life; The 2 Trails Through Every Trial; When You Have to Drink The Bitter Cup; Why the Will of God is Best.

Youth Set

#2219CD - CDs -titles 1-9 \$44.17*
 #2219DVD - DVDs -titles 1-7 \$88.17*
 Set Contains: 1. Remember Now Thy Creator; 2. Standing Alone; 3. How to Avoid the Emptiness of a Meaningless Life; 4. God's Seven Purposes for Authority; 5. How to Increase Your Life's Potential; 6. My Son, Give Me Thine Heart; 7. How to Lengthen Your Life By Obeying Your Parents; 8. (The) Danger of Sinning Against Great Spiritual Light; 9. Overcomer, or Survivor?

SPECIAL OFFER: 150 Messages in MP3 Format

#2310 - DVD - \$114.97*(Audio only)
 #2311 - 3 CDs - \$114.97*
 MP3 audio files can be played on your computer or in some newer CD players (look for the MP3 logo to check for compatibility). Additionally, you may load these files onto a portable MP3 player. See our web-site for a complete listing of the 150 titles.

DVDs: \$17.97*
CDs or Cassettes: \$6.97*
Purchase 3 to 12: Save 15%
Purchase 13+: Save 25%

ITEM NUMBERS:

-Add "CA" to the item # (ie #2101CA) to order tapes
 -Add "CD" to the item # (ie #2101CD) to order CDs
 -Add "DVD" to the item # (ie 2101DVD) to order DVDs

PICTURE PROVERBS

By Dr. Davis

Picture Proverbs

For ages 2 to 102+

Imagine...

...your children hearing, seeing, experiencing the Bible.

...your children wanting to learn more of the Bible, and memorizing the world's greatest book of wisdom - the Book of Proverbs - without trying to memorize it!

...your family learning not only the Book of Proverbs, but hundreds of Bible accounts at the same time.

...your children memorizing Proverbs even before they learn to read!

Picture Proverbs is the book of Proverbs (KJV), and also Psalm 23, 1 Cor. 13, and the life of Christ narrated verse by verse with over 1000 pictures that communicate the meaning of the verses. Add in dramatic background music and sound effects and everyone will be saying, "Can we watch some more?"

Suggestions for using this DVD series:

- On the first day of the month play chapter 1; on the second day chapter 2, etc.
- Use for family devotions, Bible classes, etc.
- Touch audio button on remote and play narration only without music.
- Play silently and let children read out loud.

Picture Proverbs DVD - Volume 1

#2301 - \$17.97*

Volume 1 includes Proverbs chapters 1-16.

Picture Proverbs DVD - Volume 2

#2302 - \$17.97*

Volume 2 includes Proverbs chapters 17-31, Psalm 23, 1 Cor. 13, and the life of Christ passages.

Picture Proverbs Screen Saver

#2303 - \$17.97*

This is a CD that will automatically load into your computer that will allow all the verses from the Picture Proverbs collection to function as a screen-saver on any computer. On day one of the month, all the verses from chapter one will come up. On day two, all the verses from chapter two will appear, etc. There are 31 different chapters covering all 31 days of the month!

Picture Proverbs Deluxe Set

#2304 - \$50.47* (retail \$71.88)

This set contains:

- Picture Proverbs Volume 1 DVD
- Picture Proverbs Volume 2 DVD
- Picture Proverbs Screen Saver CD
- How to Get or Give Wise Counsel - Dr. Davis DVD

Testimonial from a family experiencing that ♥ The heart of education is the education of the heart! ♥

"I just wanted to let you know how much we are enjoying the materials that we received from you. By the end of the first week of doing CCC Phonics and Math and reading the beginning of Leading Little Ones to God, both our children received Jesus as their Saviour. Because the materials were so thorough we knew they had an excellent understanding of what they were deciding to do. We have also been reading the Thornton Burgess series and in one of the books it was talking about the two voices inside. I was able to explain to the boys about the sin nature and the voice of our conscience. My eldest boy Caleb (51/2yrs) was able to recognise this when we dropped off a little child we had been minding. We went inside and there was an awful show on the television. He withstood it for a few moments and tugged me on the sleeve asking if we could go quickly. We left and as we did he said to me, "Mum my sinful nature was saying 'go ahead watch it - it's ok.' but my conscience said 'No, don't do it - go.'" Wow, I was amazed at such a clear understanding and pure application. He has always been very sensitive in this regard but now he is able to understand what is happening and articulate that. ... Samuel is doing wonderfully well too. He loves the work so much he cries when we are finishing our Math lessons, not starting them – which is so encouraging. My husband is so thrilled he said that it is very different to what he experienced as a boy in school. What treasure – to have a love of learning. So....yes we are overjoyed at the materials we have purchased from you. At any point in the day or evening I can put my hand on something that will fill their minds and spirits with life. What a blessed Mummy I am! Thank you!!
God Bless, Beth Woolrich and family.

REMINDER: Please do avail yourself of the many videos, cds, novels, biographies, story books, and character development resources we have chosen to assist you in educating your heart and the hearts of adults, teens and children.

*The return on your investment in
"Resources for Building Lives"
will be great!*

LEARNING PARENT

THE LEARNING PARENT SEMINARS ON CD

Rick and Marilyn Boyer, the parents of fourteen children and veteran home educators of twenty-two+ years share with you their experiences, lessons learned, and counsel. These informative CDs are sure to be an encouragement to you. ★New Title

Rick & Marilyn Boyer Seminars
1 - 2 CDs - \$6.97*each
3+ CDs - \$6.47*each

★#7573CD - **Breaking the Shackles** Rick Boyer
Why Parents Should Trust Themselves Not Schools: When the training of children shifted from the realm of the family and moved into the realm of government, it took only a few generations to bring about the social, spiritual, moral and intellectual decay that permeates our society today. God the designed the family, not the school, to be the primary training ground for His champions.

★#7575CD - **Building A Work Ethic in Your Children** Marilyn Boyer
In a time when young people are generally expected to be lazy and irresponsible, diligent sons and daughters stand head and shoulders above the crowd. Learn how to instill a heart of servanthood in your child

#7570CD - **Careers Without College**
Rick Boyer – More and more colleges are welcoming home educated students. But just as college is not the only means of acquiring a higher education, neither is it the only way of preparing for a rewarding career. This workshop discusses the routes taken by several prominent Americans who reached the pinnacle of their chosen fields without attending college.

★#7574CD - **Child Discipline: A Positive Approach** Rick Boyer
As one who knows the importance of obedience to a peaceful and productive home, Rick shares, from Scripture and his own experience, the principles that make child training a loving relationship rather than a set of behaviour modification techniques.

★#7576CD - **Educating for Eternity**
Rick, Marilyn, Rick Jr., Tim, Nate, Kate, and Laura Boyer – Hear Rick and Marilyn, with five of their adult children, explain the scriptural method for passing on a vision of powerful Christian living from generation to generation through family discipleship.

#7561CD - **Getting It All Done** Marilyn Boyer
Have you ever felt overwhelmed with the demands of parenting? There are ways to make life easier and more productive, and this workshop discusses some of those. Marilyn shares her techniques for accomplishing a mammoth amount of housework while giving her children a superior education at the same time.

#7562CD - **Hands-On Character Building**
Marilyn Boyer – Learn how you can put Scripture on your "doorposts" (the physical structure of your home), your "phylacteries" (wearing apparel), and remind your children of the truth of God during the four natural learning times: bedtime, waking up, sitting at home and travelling. Dozens of projects will be given to provide you with practical applications.

#7571CD - **Heroes: Standing on the Shoulders of Giants** Rick Boyer
An important part of parenthood is giving our children a legacy of heroes to inspire and challenge them.

★#7577CD - **Holding Their Hearts**
Marilyn Boyer – Marilyn shares from her heart how to effectively reach the heart of your children in order to instill a love of God in each one of them. (Formerly called Parenting From the Heart).

#7563CD - **Home Educating with Babies and Toddlers and Loving It** Marilyn Boyer
It's a blessing but it can be stressing! Home schooling with tiny ones around the house is a special challenge, but one that many moms handle with great success. Hear how Marilyn makes her little ones a valuable part of the team!

#7569CD - **Homeschooled Heroes - How They Did It** Rick Boyer
Many of the most important and best-educated people in history (Washington, Lincoln, Edison, Franklin) spent little or no time in school. Learn from their experiences how to educate your children for greatness.

★#7578CD - **Obedience From the Heart**
Marilyn Boyer – Nothing more blesses the heart of a parent than a child who obeys consistently and willingly. Marilyn shows why the task of the loving parent is not merely to control outward behaviour, but to build godly attitudes by ministering to the spirit of the child!

#7564CD - **Parenting From the Heart**
Marilyn Boyer – Child-rearing is not behaviour modification, applying rewards and punishments to get unthinking responses. It is a matter of accepting a God-given calling and pursuing it by His principles. It is a heart-to-heart relationship in which children are not just trained, but disciplined.

#7565CD - Proverbs - God's Character**Curriculum**

Rick Boyer

If you were the wisest man in the world, what would you teach your children? Learn the answer to that question by understanding the Old Testament book of Proverbs. There, a man specially chosen by God records important lessons of wisdom and knowledge. Here is a practical application for the Book of Wisdom, including several ways to teach it to your children.

#7566CD - Raising Cain without Killing Abel

Rick Boyer – Scripture records several cases of strife between siblings. In almost every case, there is a principle involved which the parents have violated, sowing destruction in their family. This series of case studies gives valuable insight into the causes, and therefore, the cures of sibling rivalry.

★#7579CD - Starting Right, Staying Right

Rick Boyer – The key to successful home schooling is to have a true understanding of what it's all about in God's frame of reference. Curriculum, values education, social learning and priorities are all addressed in the Bible. In this practical, encouraging presentation by Rick Boyer, you will see that God has a dynamic plan for growing up.

★#7580CD - Take Back the Land

Rick Boyer

Today, home schooling parents have broken free from the bondage of Godless philosophies and are raising up the Joshua generation that will carry the battle over the Jordan--taking the banner of Christ back into American government, law, medicine, business, education and the arts, where God and His Word were once universally honoured.

★#7581CD - Teaching Character Through History

Rick Boyer

Perhaps the most important way in which children learn good character is through the example of others. Rick Boyer discusses how to use the lives of giants in American history to motivate your children to aspire to greatness.

#7567CD - The Hands-on Dad

Rick Boyer

Many home educators see the father's job as either that of substitute teacher standing in for Mom occasionally, or school janitor – doing housework to give Mom more time in the classroom. But the father's role is much more than that. Rick Boyer explains the seven functions of a father in Scripture and how they apply in the home teaching family.

#7572CD - Things I Wish I'd Known

Rick Boyer – Growing up has never been easy, and today it is harder than ever before. But guidance from those who have been through it is as useful as the

services of a wilderness guide. In this talk, Rick Boyer shares how God's principles give vision and victory for the young person who wants to be more than ordinary! This seminar is geared to young people.

#7583CD - What is an Education?

Rick Boyer

Many people succeed in school but fail in the real world outside. Real education prepares the student for every aspect of life - practical, professional, spiritual, economic, civic. Jesus came not to be served, but to serve. Those things that make us most useful for service add up to a real education

#7568CD - What About Socialization?

Rick Boyer – Intimidated by the common myth that children who are taught at home are at a disadvantage in social development? Rick Boyer draws on Scripture, scientific research and the experience of thousands of home-teaching families to show that the opposite is true. To prepare children for the real world, they need to be in the real world: family, church, and community – not locked away in age-segregated schools.

★#7582CD - What's a Dad to Do?

Rick Boyer

There are plenty of misconceptions about the role of the father in a homeschooling family. Scripture gives seven functions of a father in a godly home, and each of these can be applied very practically and powerfully in home education.

UNCLE RICK AUDIO SERIES

Perhaps the most important way in which children learn good character is through the examples of others. Each of these audio books provides a wealth of history and character instruction. Like his Scripture CDs, Rick Boyer does not just read the accounts but makes comments and applications throughout.

★ Petticoat Warriors

#7507CD - \$20.97*

Meet great women who endured great danger and sacrifice to bring freedom to America.

★ Uncle Rick Reads A Christmas Carol

#7508CD - \$20.97*

From the very first "Bah, humbug!" to the final "God bless us every one," the justly famous Charles Dickens brings Christmas of long ago to radiant life once more.

★ Uncle Rick Reads Stories of the Pilgrims

#7509CD - \$20.97*

This book about the Pilgrims begins in pre-voyage Holland and engages the listener in the lives of personally named characters aboard the Mayflower.

See our website for additional Uncle Rick titles

SCRIPTURE AND STORY CDs AND CASSETTES

★ Uncle Rick Reads the True Story of Benjamin Franklin

#7510CD - \$27.97*

Long buried in obscurity, this once-famous biography of Franklin has been revived and audio-recorded by Uncle Rick in his ongoing mission of introducing the children of America to the glories of their heritage as Christian Americans. (4 CD Set)

★ Uncle Rick Reads True Stories of Great Americans for Young Americans

#7511CD - \$27.97*

All children need heroes who will inspire them to dream big dreams and do great things. This audio collection contains exciting true accounts of the lives of great American men and women who made their mark on history and demonstrated worthy ideals for future generations to aspire to.

★ Uncle Rick Tells Stories of American Heroes

#7512CD - \$6.97*

Uncle Rick tells stories of four American patriots: Colonel John Mosby, John Paul Jones, Ethan Allen and Nathan Hale. (Approx. 1 hr.)

★ Uncle Rick Tells Stories of the War of Independence

#7513CD - \$13.97*

These stories were originally published in 1908 for use in the public school as fifth/sixth grade reading material. They are excellent patriotic stories of events that occurred during the War of Independence, such as the Boston Tea Party, and events that led to the war and people involved in it. They are fascinating for kids ages 5- 13. Approx. 150 minutes contained on two CD's.

YOUR STORY HOUR

Every child enjoys a good story...and what better way to teach moral and spiritual values? That's the concept that led to the establishment of Your Story Hour®. Since 1949, Uncle Dan and Aunt Sue and now Aunt Carole, have been teaching through storytelling.

Your Story Hour® ...

– stories are taken from history, literature, every day life, and the Bible. All dramas are non-doctrinal, interfaith presentations. Poetic licence is taken to fill in missing details and conversation to bring characters to life to the listener.

– stories are professionally written, enacted, recorded, and produced

– is dedicated to helping build a better world through the instilling of sound principles in children during their most formative years.

\$51.77* per album

Each album contains 12 tapes or CDs and is approximately 12 hours in length.

Album #1 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A1 25 stories from Adam & Eve, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph, Moses, to the deliverance of Israel through the Red Sea.

Album #2 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A2 24 stories from Israelites in the desert, Miriam, Baalam, Achan, Joshua, Gideon, Samson, Ruth, Samuel, Saul, Jonathan, Goliath to David and the incident with Nabal.

Album #3 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A3 27 stories from when David spares Saul's life, Mephibosheth, Bathsheba, Absalom, Adonijah, Solomon, Ahab, Elijah, Naaman, Hezekiah, Esther, to Haman plotting Mordecai's death.

Album #4 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A4 25 stories from when Esther saves her people, Job, Nebuchadnezzar, Daniel, Jonah, Jesus, Nicodemus, disciples, Simon, John the Baptist, to the feeding of the 5000 by Jesus.

Album #5 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A5 25 stories from when Jesus talked to the Phoenician woman, transfiguration, Lazarus, Zaccheus, last supper, crucifixion, resurrection, Stephen, Saul, Peter, Paul and Silas, to Paul's trial.

Album #6 - Heritage of Our Country

#YSH-A6 24 audio stories about famous people from American History.

Album #7 - Patterns of Destiny

#YSH-A7 24 true life stories of great people in history who contributed to our society in various ways during their lives, giving an example for us today.

Album #8 - Adventures in Life

#YSH-A8 25 true life stories full of adventure, suspense, and everyday life situations.

Album #9 - Adventures in Life

#YSH-A9 24 true life stories full of adventure, suspense, and everyday life situations.

Album #10 - Adventures in Life

#YSH-A10 27 true life stories full of adventure, suspense, and everyday life situations.

Album #11 - Adventures in Life

#YSH-A11 25 true life stories full of adventure, suspense, and everyday life situations.

SCRIPTURE AND STORY CDs AND CASSETTES

Great Stories by Your Story Hour

Your Story Hour is proud to present another great series of dramatized audio stories. These collections of six CDs each are a mixture of history and adventure stories. They provide role models that will inspire and teach important values so necessary in the development of good character traits for today's youth. Children of all ages will enjoy listening to these recordings over and over again. (Each CD is approximately one-hour in length.)

\$25.87*each

Great Stories Album #1

#YSH-GS1 A mix of 12 stories about people that became famous by doing the right things and making good decisions. Also kids in big time adventures and even in trouble.

Great Stories Album #2

#YSH-GS2 14 more stories of people that succeeded in their lives, some of them taking an important role in the history of the United States such as Washington, Ford, Hancock and others.

★Great Stories Album #3

#YSH-GS3 12 exciting, dramatized stories about the adventures of Johnny Appleseed, Sacagawea, Robert E. Lee, and others who faced much adversity but persevered with courage and determination.

★Great Stories Album #4

#YSH-GS4 14 exciting, dramatized stories - A riveting collection of stories filled with rescue, sacrifice, courage, love, challenges and strong family ties.

★Great Stories Album #5

#YSH-GS5 12 stories featuring interesting and character-building stories about noteworthy people including Sojourner Truth, Hudson Taylor, John Newton, and Eleanor Roosevelt.

If you would like to order additional titles from Your Story Hour®, please contact us. We can special order any title you would like to have.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Don't forget to purchase "spiritual food" for you and the ones you love. The Dr. SM. Davis messages, and the scripture and music resources we sell are nutritionally wholesome and rich!

★ indicates new products

*** PST/HST payable in some provinces**

VAILLANT RECORDINGS

Are you looking for KJV Bible music that will elevate your thoughts to the courts of heaven? Scripture Songs that will give you and your children great peace and joy? Folk Bible songs that you and the family will love and memorize for a lifetime of blessing! Then you have come to the right place. (No rock/rap)

Scripture Songs Songbook

#V5006 - \$13.47CAD / \$12.97USD

This song book has large print with the words to all the songs on Scripture Songs Volumes I through V. It contains simple guitar chords and is designed to open completely flat. There is **NO musical notation** for the melody line or for any piano pieces.

CD - \$14.97* each

Cassette - \$9.97* each

To order cassettes add "CA" to the # (ie #V5001CA)

Sample audio clips are available for all Vaillant Recording titles on our website.

#V5001 Scripture Songs I CD

This KJV Bible music offers 28 Bible promises which each family member can enjoy. The music is simple which gives emphasis to the Bible passages sung. Features female lead vocals and guitar.

#V5002 Scripture Songs II CD

Much like Scripture Songs I, this children's Christian music has many Bible promises which give encouragement and hope throughout the day. Female lead vocals, flute and guitar.

#V5003 Scripture Songs III CD

God's promises of deliverance for his children are beautifully sung with female lead vocals, classical guitar; grand piano and light orchestration. Bible memorization made easy.

#V5004 Scripture Songs IV CD

Worship God with this holy, sacred, spiritual music. The sowing of the gospel seed and its affect on the heart is the focus of this recording. Features all Bible passages with female lead vocals, classical guitar, grand piano, 12-string guitar and light orchestration.

#V5005 Scripture Songs V CD

God's amazing gift of "salvation through faith" is beautifully magnified in song. Praise and worship God with this beautiful gospel music. If you enjoyed the rest of the "Scripture Song" series you will want this one.

SCRIPTURE AND STORY CDs AND CASSETTES

#V5020 La Harpé CD By: Isabelle Ruy
Peaceful and elevating Christian instrumental harp music by Isabelle Ruy of Paris, France. This album is soothing, relaxing, and musically interesting. Many are blessed by the peace of mind this recording offers.

#V5025 The Fehr Family By: The Fehr Family (CD only) The Fehr Family presents with classical guitar accompaniment fourteen well-loved hymns of the faith. You will be encouraged and uplifted as you listen to this family of twelve sings praises to the Lord.

#V5026 To Hymn With Praise By: Paul Dempsey (CD only) Here you have heart warming hymns of faith to give you inspiration and courage with your walk with God. It is our desire that you may hold fast to God's precious promises of salvation and eternal life.

God's Splendid Books

#V5007 - \$23.37*

By: Abundant Life Specialties

This DVD combines two of God's wonderful books: The Bible and the book of nature. Vaillant Recordings scripture songs and Abundant Life Specialties nature scenes blend together to uplift the mind and calm the soul. Approximate running time: 38 minutes

CDs, CASSETTES and VIDEOS FOR ALL AGES

You and your little ones will soon be quoting scriptures and singing beloved hymns as you play these tapes while they sleep, sing, play, or ride in the car. All Scripture passages from KJV unless otherwise indicated. No rock or rap music on any of the tapes containing music.

SCRIPTURE and CHARACTER CDs

Animal Stories CD By: Mikrut's Music
#405 - \$14.97*

Teach your children character qualities from the lives of animals. Contains 10 different animal stories, each with a corresponding Scripture passage put to music and a well-known children's hymn.

Lead Me to God CD By: Mikrut's Music
#7605 - \$6.97*

Jesus said, "Let the little children come unto Me for of such is the Kingdom of heaven." These Scripture songs lead children in a very simple way to an understanding of the plan of salvation. This is a great CD to use in Sunday School to present the Gospel message of Jesus Christ to children. Predominantly KJV.

The Kids Hymnal

#M640BK - Book \$11.47
#M640CD - CD Set \$11.47*
#M640S - Book/CD Set \$21.97*

Perfect for children's choirs, Sunday School sing-alongs, or family fun at home! Grammy-nominated producer Stephen Elkins and Dove Award-winning arranger John DeVries present a timeless collection of 80 hymns, praise and worship selections, Scripture songs, children's favourites, and seasonal classics, including: Amazing Grace, Jesus Loves Me, The Lord's Prayer, Fairest Lord Jesus, Deep and Wide, Joy to the World, and many more. The book includes the melody line, lyrics, large print, colourful, eye-catching illustrations, and an application lesson and affirmation message for retention. The CD set features children singing all 80 songs. Please note: Some of the songs on the CD have a more contemporary style which a very conservative family might not enjoy. There is no rock beat or rap.

Kingdom Songs

#7651 - \$17.27*

Kingdom Songs will help you and your children learn the major events and personalities from the Biblical books of I and II Samuel, I and II Kings, and I and II Chronicles. These are Biblical accounts set to music, not word for word Scriptures. The songs are singable, appealing, and Biblically accurate. Listen, sing along, and grow in your understanding and appreciation of God's hand on history and His dealings with His covenant people! The Kingdom Songs CD is 45 minutes long and comes with a 48-page booklet which includes complete lyrics, Biblical references, study questions, reproducible maps, puzzles, and colouring pages, and tips for using the songs with your children.

The Lord's Prayer CD By: Mikrut's Music
#7606 - \$6.97*

This is truly a unique and beautiful version of The Lord's Prayer. It has 6 Scripture songs, which are lovely and simple to learn.

Simple Scripture Songs By: Mikrut's Music
#7601 - Volume 1 \$6.97*
#7602 - Volume 2 \$6.97*
#7603 - Volume 3 \$6.97*

Simple, meaning mostly keyboard and piano with a children's choir. Some people say that these are their favourite CDs. You will be thrilled with how quickly your children memorize Phillipians 2:5-11 or the entire Lord's Prayer, as well as many other Scriptures. Predominantly KJV.

SCRIPTURE AND STORY CDs AND CASSETTES

Sing the Word by Fred & Sarah Cooper
#7655 - Volume 1 + book \$14.97*
#7656 - Volume 2 \$11.47*
Scripture memory for long passages. Here's an easy way to memorize entire chapters and long passages of the Bible. When you attach the words to the music, you will be able to remember the passage. Since these songs are **word-for-word from the King James Version**, the music is in a classical church music style. CD includes voice and orchestra. It then repeats all the songs with orchestral accompaniment only. Passages are taken from the Old and New Testaments. Volume 1 comes with a book.

Songs of Virtue CD By: Mikrut's Music
#504C - \$14.97*

This delightful CD, arranged and produced by Ed and Kim Mikrut, contains forty-two questions on these topics: God, the Word, Creation, Sin, Salvation, and Christian Living. Children answer the questions by singing applicable Scriptures (KJV). The CD is free of denominational issues such as modes of Baptism, eschatology, gifts of the Spirit, etc. If you're serious about your children memorizing Scripture, "Songs of Virtue" is a must! 20 Hymns and over 40 KJV Scriptures set to music for all ages. A tremendous way to help children memorize. Over 100 minutes!

Verses & Hymns for the Very Young

#T511 Cassette \$5.97*
#T513 Flashcards \$6.97*
#T514 Cass./Flashcards \$10.97*

For birth to preschool, but older children and adults will enjoy it as well. This is a delightful resource, beautiful for its simplicity. The 19 hymns and songs (14 originally written specifically for children) focus on God's word. Professionally done and reminiscent of hearing the kindergarten class sing at church! A woman or young children sing with no instrumental accompaniment to allow little ears to hear the tune and the words clearly. Children quote scripture verses between songs. Each nicely illustrated, laminated card has a Scripture verse (NJKV) and a verse of a hymn.

Verses & Hymns for the Weak & Weary

#T515 Cassette \$5.47*
#T516 Journal \$5.47
#T517 Cassette/Journal \$9.97

This set provides consolation and encouragement to individuals who are grieving, sick, or troubled. The cassette contains 12 verses and hymns. The journal is 5 1/2" X 8 1/2", 54 pages, and contains 24 verse/hymn combinations, two pages being given to each.

LEARNING PARENT SCRIPTURE CASSETTES AND CDs

Uncle Rick is Rick Boyer of The Learning Parent and home schooling father of fourteen children.

Proverbs Memory Tapes

#7506CA Cassette \$11.97*
#7506CD CD \$11.97*

Uncle Rick reads the entire book of Proverbs on two sixty-minute cassettes. Play these for your children at nap time and bed time. You'll be amazed at how quickly even the very little ones begin to memorize the simple truths of this great book! (2 cassettes/CDs)

Uncle Rick Reads Matthew (3 cassettes/CDs)

#7505CA Cassette \$14.97*
#7505CD CD \$19.97*

The Book of Matthew read for children, with clarifying comments to help them internalize the Scriptures.

Uncle Rick Reads His Favorite Psalms

#7502CA Cassette \$19.97*
#7502CD CD \$21.97*

Selected Psalms read for children with comments and character lessons. (4 cassettes/CDs)

Uncle Rick Reads The Proverbs

#7501CA Cassette \$21.97*
#7501CD CD \$29.97*

By: The Learning Parent (ages 3-12)

A five hour, five cassette/CD series. Rick Boyer reads the book of Proverbs just as he reads it to his own children - complete with comments, colourful example stories, and simple explanations of unusual words in the text. If your child doesn't like nap time, let Uncle Rick read him to sleep!

Uncle Rick Tells Bible Stories

Uncle Rick draws character lessons from these wonderful old stories in Scripture. (2 cass/CDs each)

Volume 1 - Creation through the flood

#7503CA Cassette \$11.97*
#7503CD CD \$11.97*

Volume 2 - Tower of Babel to Isaac

#7504CA Cassette \$11.97*
#7504CD CD \$11.97*

See the **Learning Parent** pages earlier in this catalogue for seminars by Rick & Marilyn Boyer.

See also the **Dr. S.M. Davis** pages for excellent spiritual training resources.

PLACEMENTS, INCENTIVES, BIBLE FELTS

PLACE MATS

Look and Learn Place Mats

These learning Place Mats are full-colour on one side and black outline on the other so the child can mark on the laminated surface with wipe-off markers

\$2.97* Each

Geography:

#A116 Canada Map

#A117 World Map

43 cm X 28cm / 11" X 17"

Arithmetic:

#A120 Multiplication

#A121 Division

#A122 Addition

#A123 Subtraction

BOOKMARKS

Beautiful and inspirational bookmarks! Bookworms of all ages will enjoy these colourful, heavy card-stock bookmarks. An inexpensive gift that makes a great learning and witnessing tool. These bookmarks are great for individual awards, class prizes, incentives, birthday gifts, and more! Size: 2"X6" - 5cm X 15cm

1 to 4 - \$0.25* each

5 + - \$0.20* each

#J3212 - The B-I-B-L-E

#J3211 - Books of the Bible

#J3204 - The Fruit of the Spirit

#J3215 - In the Beginning (Gen. 1:1)

#J3203 - The Names of God

#J3213 - The Plan of Salvation

#J3218 - Smile, God Loves You #2

#J3210 - Smile, God Loves You

#J3214 - This is the Day (Psalm 118:24, NIV)

#J3217 - Ten Commandments (NIV)

#J3209 - Ten Commandments (KJV)

#J3216 - The 23rd Psalm (KJV)

#J3201 - The 23rd Psalm (NIV)

#J3205 - Trust in the Lord (NIV)

Set of 14 bookmarks listed above

#J3200 - \$2.47*

Bookmarks available while supplies last.

Subject to substitution.

CERTIFICATES

Certificates are a great way to recognize the hard work your child has done. These 8½" X 5½" brightly coloured certificates will give your child a visual reminder of their accomplishments. Most certificates, have a scripture verse on it and places for the child's name, the date, and a signature. These certificates are all out of print and available while supplies last.

1 to 4 - \$0.25* each

5 + - \$0.20* each

#J3261 - **Congratulations**

#J3262 - **I Learned the Books of the Bible** (realistic)

#J3263 - **I Learned the Ten Commandments** (cutesy)

#J3265 - **I Know my Bible Verse** (realistic)

#J3266 - **I Was an Angel Today** (cutesy)

#J3267 - **Great Participation** (NIV)

#J3268 - **Shining Star** (shaped certificate)

#J3264 - **You Really Shine!** (cutesy)

Set of Eight Certificates

#J3260 - \$1.57*

Contains one each of the above certificates.

BIBLE FELT SETS

By Little Folk Visuals

(See website for full colour pictures)

Deluxe Bible Set (felt) - uncut

Each set includes everything needed for 175 Bible lessons. Bring your Bible lessons to life for your own children or a children's class at church. Some of the lessons included: Story of Jesus, Adam & Eve, Christmas, Easter, Noah's Ark, Jesus Blessing the Children, Second Coming. The characters are **realistic** in style. (I thoroughly enjoy using my set! Maxine M.)

Each set includes: 600 realistic looking figures, three mounted backgrounds (water/sky, indoor, solid purple), four overlay scenes (meadow, shoreline, desert, throne room), filing system, teacher's manual with 175 lessons. The felt pieces in these sets are exceptionally high quality with sharp detail & vivid colours.

Two sizes available:

#430 **Small Size** \$225.37*

• 6½" figures

• use with groups of up to 10 (16"X24" backgrounds)

#431 **Large Size** \$425.47*

• 12½" figures

• use with groups of 10+ (32"X48" backgrounds)

SPIRITUAL & CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT

The All-In-One Complete Bible Package

Bring your Bible lessons to life for your own children or a children's class at church. The felt pieces in this set are exceptionally high quality with sharp, vivid colours & **realistic** depictions of people, scenes, etc. **Uncut.**

This set includes:

- teacher's manual with 175 lessons
- 600 figures (plus many additional accessories)
- five mounted backgrounds (water/sky, meadow/sky, indoor, solid purple, prison scene)
- eight overlay scenes with additional accessories (meadow, shoreline, desert, throne room, city walls, cobblestone, cave, vendors and weapons)
- filing system (four file boxes with velour insert sheets)

Also includes the following additional resources:

- Books of The Bible
- Creation Circles (small)
- Christian Armour
- The Two Ways (salvation presentation)
- The Tabernacle (with lesson guide)
- Fruit of the Spirit
- two different soft Bible story books

Two sizes available: (background sizes as above)

#452 **Small Size** - 6½" figures - Save 10%

\$461.77* (Retail: \$513.07)

- use with groups of up to 10

#453 **Large Size** - 12½" figures - Save 10%

\$689.47* (Retail: \$766.07)

- use with groups of 10+

Smaller Bible sets and individual backgrounds available. Call for details.

Additional items you will want to consider from our catalogue for use with the Bible Felt Sets:

- Leading Little Ones to God (book)
- Your Story Hour - Bible Comes Alive Series
- The Uncle Rick Reads . . . (Bible stories on cd)

Of course, **the Bible felts sets are excellent for a child to create their own imaginative stories.**

Be sure to let your church children's workers, family and friends know about these terrific resources!

In this age of technology - Bible Felts are still timeless and enjoyed by children & adults alike.

PROVERBS RESOURCES

All Scriptures are from the King James Version unless otherwise noted.

God's Book of Wisdom (paperback)
(425 pages) #F2003 - \$17.27

Author: Belinda Buckland

Wouldn't it be great if you had a secret book to tell you everything you needed to know about the future? God's Word - the Bible - is just this sort of Book. God wants you to know about the best way to live. He wants you to obey Him and follow in His ways. The book of Proverbs is a wonderful part of the Bible that has loads of wisdom and handy tips for life survival. This book is a one-year devotional book based on Proverbs. It can be used with your favourite Bible translation. The only quoted Scripture is one verse from the NIV on the overview page for each week.

Hidden Treasures: Digging into the Book of Proverbs with Your Family

(Doorposts) #9026 - \$25.27
Contains many different topical studies, Charts, Chapter-by-chapter notes and study suggestions, Special activity and object lesson ideas, and more.

Proverbs People, Book 1 (ages 8-12)
#7525 - \$17.27

By: The Learning Parent

A big workbook full of short-answer questions, stories, fun quizzes, application questions, and colouring pages teaching the character types in Proverbs. Book 1 teaches the following characters: Slothful/ Diligent; Righteous/Wicked; The Five Fools; The Prudent Man; The Wise Man; Liar/ Faithful Witness. (Paperback)

Proverbs People, Book 2 (ages 8-12)
#7526 - \$17.27

By: The Learning Parent

(spiral bound)
Teaches the following character types: Virtuous Woman vs. Contentious Woman; Talebearer; Proud vs. Humble; Fearful vs. Trusting; Content vs. Covetous; Cruel vs. Merciful; Flatterer vs. Honest. It's just like Proverbs People, Book 1, but with new topics!

Proverbs People Books 1 and 2 can be used orally to teach groups of children.

Proverbs Memory Tapes

#7506CA Cassette \$11.97*

#7506CD CD \$11.97*

Uncle Rick reads the entire book of Proverbs on two sixty-minute cassettes. Play these for your children at nap time and bed time. You'll be amazed at how quickly even the very little ones begin to memorize the simple truths of this great book! (2 cassettes)

SPIRITUAL & CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT

Uncle Rick Reads The Proverbs

#7501CA Cassette \$21.97*

#7501CD CD \$29.97*

By: The Learning Parent (ages 3-12)

A five hour, five cassette series. Rick Boyer reads the book of Proverbs just as he reads it to his own children – complete with comments, colourful example stories, and simple explanations of unusual words in the text. If your child doesn't like nap time, let Uncle Rick read to him!

Virtuous Woman Bible Study Guide

(Doorposts) #9019 - \$6.87

Bible study guides on "an overview of Proverbs 31:10-31," "The Law of Kindness," "The Bread of Idleness," and "Reaching Forth our Hands to the Needy."

Young Lady of Valor

(Doorposts) #9018 - \$3.47

All the text from Proverbs 31:10-31, accompanied by Doorposts-style illustrations. Designed to colour.

Picture Proverbs DVDs For ages 2 to 102+

Picture Proverbs is the book of Proverbs (KJV), and also Psalm 23, 1 Cor. 13, and the life of Christ narrated verse by verse with over 1000 pictures that communicate the meaning of the verses. Add in dramatic background music and sound effects and everyone will be saying, "Can we watch some more?"

Picture Proverbs DVD - Volume 1

#2301 - \$17.97*

Volume 1 includes Proverbs chapters 1-16.

Picture Proverbs DVD - Volume 2

#2302 - \$17.97*

Volume 2 includes Proverbs chapters 17-31, Psalm 23, 1 Cor. 13, and the life of Christ passages.

Picture Proverbs Screen Saver

#2303 - \$17.97*

This is a CD that will automatically load into your computer that will allow all the verses from the Picture Proverbs collection to function as a screen-saver on any computer. On day one of the month, all the verses from chapter one will come up. On day two, all the verses from chapter two will appear, etc. There are 31 different chapters covering all 31 days of the month!

Picture Proverbs Deluxe Set

#2304 - \$50.47*

This set contains:

- Picture Proverbs Volume 1 DVD
- Picture Proverbs Volume 2 DVD
- Picture Proverbs Screen Saver CD
- How to Get or Give Wise Counsel - sermon DVD

DOORPOSTS Character Resources

The Armor of God Patterns

#9013 - \$3.97

Simple patterns and instructions for making a cloth breastplate, helmet, belt, and shoes and a wooden sword and shield.

As Unto the Lord

(spiral bound)

#9008 - \$20.67

In-depth series of almost 200 questions, suggested Bible study topics, and other projects to aid a woman in reaching the mature godly womanhood to which God has called her. For personal or group use.

Beauty and the Pig

#9023 - \$19.47

Learn how to use various Bible study methods as you discover what Scripture says about beauty and discretion. Beauty and the Pig is the Bible study portion of the Goldie Doll kit. Bible studies are appropriate for personal study, family devotions, girls' clubs, or mother/daughter Bible study groups. Although primarily directed to girls and young women, studies also contain supplementary questions for young men. Includes 10 Bible studies with ideas for 32 more.

The Blessing Chart

#9002 Wall Chart \$7.47*

#9031 Laminated Chart \$7.47*

This chart is designed to help you acknowledge and reward godly attitudes and behaviour, in a way that is patterned after Scripture. The Blessing Chart is available as a 16"X22" black and white wall chart that you colour yourself and as an 8½"X11" laminated, full-colour chart. Both styles come with a booklet containing many ideas for creative rewards.

Blessing Chart Patterns

#9012 - \$4.57*

Instructions and patterns for crowns, medals-of-honour, flags, and award certificates to photocopy.

The Brother-Offended Checklist

#9003 Wall Chart Set \$10.87

#9034 Laminated Set \$10.87

Help teach your children to follow Scriptural instructions when responding to those who have wronged or offended them. This book and chart set outlines steps for an offended person to follow, steps to encourage the offender to confess and forsake his sin, Scripture-based guidelines for parents, examples from lives in the Bible, what to do with a false witness, and how to discipline a child who takes pleasure in getting another child in trouble. With a 16"X22" wall chart to colour, or with an 8½"X11" laminated, full-colour chart.

SPIRITUAL & CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT

Checklist for Parents

#9009 - \$6.27

A series of 25 questions to help parents examine themselves in the light of God's Word. (spiral bound)

Day of Delight

#9010 - \$6.27C

Creative ideas to help make your Sunday/Sabbath a restful, joyous day for the whole family. (spiral bound)

Family Circles

#9017 - \$6.27

This kit gives you circles drawn and marked for dividing into the desired number of sections, suggestions for profitable activities to rotate, and drawings to paste onto each section.

For This Is Right: A Practical Application of the Fifth Commandment for Young People

#9028 - \$20.67

This book of evaluation questions and Scripture explores the meaning and practical application of the Fifth Commandment, "Honour thy father and thy mother." (Ex. 20:12). This is a simple command, but it encompasses more than we often realize! It takes discipline and training for children to learn to honour and obey their parents as God requires. It will give direction to this training process by keeping you and your children grounded in God's Word. Easily used for independent or group study, parent-child study, in discipline situations, and in counselling. (134 Pages)

Goldie Doll Patterns

#9024 - \$5.17

In the style of the traditional "topsy-turvy" doll, 12-inch-tall Goldie has two personalities! Turn her one way and she's a pretty young lady. Flip her over and she becomes a pig with a gold ring in her nose. Includes patterns and instructions. Use with the study guide "Beauty and the Pig."

Go to the Ant Chart

#9004 Wall Chart \$6.27*

#9032 Laminated Chart \$6.27*

Be armed with Scripture for working with the easily distracted or "less than diligent" child. This chart covers a wide range of areas of laziness, plus a Bible verse for each problem, for easy reference when they're driving you crazy! Covers the following topics: serving God, gratefulness, honesty, humility, perseverance, obedience, thoroughness, responsibility, initiative, consideration, and redeeming time. Available as a 16"X22" black and white wall chart you can colour yourself and as a 8½"X11" full-colour laminated chart.

You won't want to miss God's blessings through poetry for many occasions and situations found at <http://www.noraspoetry.com>

Hidden Treasures: Digging into the Book of Proverbs with Your Family

#9026 - \$25.27

Get ready for a treasure hunt! Hidden Treasures contains 90 illustrated proverbs for you to identify. This book contains a wealth of material for your family worship times. Contains: many different topical studies, charts, chapter-by-chapter notes and study suggestions, special activity and object lesson ideas, and a resource list of other commentaries, books, and audio to help you dig even more out of Proverbs.

Honour Your Father and Mother: The Fifth Commandment for Little Ones

#9029 - \$11.47

Help teach your little ones to obey! Simple drawings combine with questions and Bible verses to teach young children the meaning of the 5th Commandment. Patterned after "For This is Right," this book is designed for smaller children with simple questions to help them evaluate their obedience. Each question is followed up by a Bible verse that instructs the child in that area of obedience. Simple, reproducible line drawings aid children's understanding and are suitable for colouring. (Spiral bound, 80 pages)

If Then Chart

#9005 Wall Chart \$6.87*

#9033 Laminated Chart \$6.87*

This 3 column chart is designed to help you be more consistent in disciplining your children. Lists common areas of misbehaviour illustrated with a simple cartoon and gives a Scripture verse related to each sin. Instruction sheet included. Available as a 16"X22" black and white wall chart that you can colour yourself and as a 8½"X11" full-colour laminated chart. Both charts come with an instruction sheet offering suggestions for consequences.

Mighty Acts of God

#9011 - \$6.87

A collection of ideas to inspire some simple drama times in your family. Ideas for easy costumes, simple props, fun meals, and suggestions for over 50 different Bible Stories.

★ The Put On Chart

#9037 Wall Chart \$13.17*

#9038 Laminated Chart \$13.17*

Does anyone in your household ever have trouble being patient? How about compassionate? Or forgiving? As much as we love the members of our own family, it seems like home is where our ability to truly love is put to the greatest test. The "Put-On Chart" and its companion study book are designed to help your family "put on" the character qualities of God's children. Based on Colossians 3:12-14.

SPIRITUAL & CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT

Prepare Thy Work

#9035 - \$25.27

Packed with Bible studies, evaluation questions, counsel from godly men, practical projects, and helpful resources, Prepare Thy Work helps young men properly order their lives and goals – preparing for their callings first, and then pursuing courtship and marriage. (Scripture quotations are from the King James and English Standard versions.)

Ruby Doll Patterns

#9014 - \$6.87

The sewing patterns for making “Ruby,” the Proverbs 31 woman, her husband, and their family of children.

Service Opportunities Chart

#9015 - \$6.27*

A chart to simplify chore assignments in your household. Divided into 20 sections, you can list up to 40 of your most frequent chores. There are 56 cartoon illustrations that you can colour, cut, and glue next to each chore listing.

Stewardship Street

#9016 - \$6.27

Discusses 7 different suggested budget categories for children, gives patterns and instructions for making a “street” of savings boxes out of milk cartons. Also includes patterns for making memory verse visuals and a record-keeping form.

Study Forms on CD

#9027 - \$17.27*

Many of the projects and studies in Plants Grown Up and Polished Cornerstones require copies of the forms included in the books. This CD places over 160 charts at your fingertips for quick lesson preparation. All study forms from both books are included on this one disk. Designed for Windows/PC. Requires a web browser and Adobe Acrobat.

Virtuous Woman Bible Study Guide

(Doorposts)

#9019 - \$6.87

Bible study guides on “an overview of Proverbs 31:10-31,” “The Law of Kindness,” “The Bread of Idleness,” and “Reaching Forth our Hands to the Needy.”

Young Lady of Valor

(Doorposts)

#9018 - \$3.47

All the text from Proverbs 31:10-31, accompanied by Doorposts-style illustrations. Designed to colour.

★ indicates new products

* PST/HST payable in some provinces

For Instruction in Righteousness

A Topical Bible Reference Manual for Parents!

#9001 - \$37.97

Over 300 pages, coil-bound. A wealth of material for parents’ Bible study, family worship, character training, unit studies, and Bible study for older children.

This book can help you use the Bible every time you discipline your children and for preventing sin before it happens! It includes hundreds of verses on over 50 different areas of sin.

Each chapter includes the following listings:

- General information and commandments
- What happens, or should happen, to the person who sins in this way, and specific suggestions for discipline based on these verses
- What this sinful person or action is likened to in Scripture, and ideas for instructive objects lessons based on these verses
- How God blesses those who resist the temptation to sin in this way, and creative ideas for rewards and encouragement for children who show progress in overcoming this sin
- Bible stories illustrating the consequences of this sin
- Bible stories illustrating the blessings of obeying God in this area
- Verses to memorize

The introduction discusses the responsibilities of parents, Scripture as our authority in discipline, and Scripture’s example of teaching through stories, objects lessons, songs, and memorials. It also explains examples of discipline situations and how to use the topical information when disciplining your children.

Topics Include:

SINS OF A PROUD HEART

Pride • Self-Righteousness • Shifting Blame • Making Excuses • Hypocrisy • Stubbornness • Self-Will • Disobedience • Defiance • Scoffer • Scorn • Arguing • Contention • Complaining • Ingratitude • Brawling Woman • Vanity • Judging Others

SINS OF THE TONGUE

Lying • Deceit • Dishonesty • False Witness • Gossip • Slander • Tattletale • Meddling • Busybody • Foolish, Unclean Speech • Flattery • Unkind Speech • Insensitivity • Lack of Compassion

SINS OF UNBELIEF

Easily Swayed • Double-minded • Fainthearted • Easily Discouraged • Depression • Fear • Worry • Anxiety

SINS OF AN UNDISCIPLINED LIFE

Laziness • Unfaithful Employee • Haste • Impatience • Anger • Gluttony • Pleasure-Seeking • Immorality • Sinful Thought Life • Immodesty • Wastefulness • Carelessness • Drunkenness

SINS OF DISCONTENT

Selfishness • Greed • Confidence in Riches • Envy • Jealousy • Covetousness • Theft • Rules for Borrowers

SINS - UNLOVING HEART

Hatred • Bitterness • Hitting Biting/Kicking • Revenge • Cruelty/Bullying

SINS IN RELATIONSHIPS

Bad Friendships • Poor Manners • Teasing/Trouble making

SPIRITUAL & CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT

Polished Cornerstones

Projects for Daughters on the Path to Womanhood

Book #9007 - \$55.17
Memory Verse Bk #9007M - \$6.97

Raising daughters can be a challenging task! How will we ever teach them everything they need to know? Polished Cornerstones can help! This 497-page spiral-bound book will help you focus on the skills and attitudes your daughters need to develop.

- This book offers 100s of different ideas for Bible study projects, reading material, and practical, everyday activities to help your daughters to live godly lives.
- Polished Cornerstones is a tool that allows you to be flexible, picking and choosing from a variety of projects to meet each daughter's unique needs.
- Projects in each chapter are listed according to difficulty level so that you can start work in each area with very young girls, and continue to disciple your daughters with increasingly more challenging assignments.
- Each project is also labelled with the school subjects it relates to so that homeschoolers can incorporate projects into their academic school day.
- Each chapter includes evaluation questions for parents and daughters. These help pinpoint weak areas, stimulate discussion, and lead to more specific prayer with and for your daughters.
- Includes many charts and forms to encourage family and independent Bible study. Your daughter will learn how to be a student of the Word.
- Includes sample lesson plans and step-by-step instructions
- Reproducible forms mean that one copy of this book will serve for all your daughters (and maybe even a few granddaughters!).

Chapters include:

- A Godly Woman • A Reliable Woman • An Honest Woman
- A Loyal Woman • An Attentive Woman • A Loving Woman
- A Submissive Woman • A Humble Woman • A Pure Woman
- A Patient Woman • A Devoted Woman • A Diligent Woman
- A Skilful Woman • A Thrifty Woman • A Wise Manager
- An Organized Woman • A Studious Woman • A Prayerful Woman
- A Determined Woman • A Hospitable Woman • A Merciful Woman
- A Just Woman • A Prudent Woman • A Gracious Woman
- A Modest Woman • A Woman Who Uses Her Time Wisely
- A Woman Who Feeds Her Family Well • A Goal-Oriented Woman
- A Woman Who Makes Things Grow • A Woman Who Handles Money Wisely • A Woman Who Memorizes God's Word
- A Self-Disciplined Woman • A Woman Who Seeks Wise Counsel
- A Woman Committed to Her Church • An Evangelistic Woman
- A Domestic Artist • A Respectful Woman • A Supportive Woman
- An Enterprising Woman • A Thankful Woman • A Trusting Woman
- A Courageous Woman • A Woman Who Controls Her Tongue
- A Woman Who Trains Her Children • A Teaching Woman
- A Good Steward • A Reverent Woman • A Joyful Mother
- A Family-Centered Woman • A Truly Beautiful Woman

Plants Grown Up

Projects for Sons on the Road to Manhood

Book #9006 - \$55.17
Memory Verse Bk #9006M \$5.77

Do you ever wonder if you're doing the right things to prepare your son for godly manhood? Plants Grown Up can help! This 500-page, spiral-bound book offers hundreds of different ideas for Bible study projects, reading material, and practical, everyday activities to help prepare your son for godly manhood (and to help him live a godly life as a young man).

Plants Grown Up is designed for boys from the time they can memorize a Bible verse until the day they get married! One copy provides material to keep a house full of boys busy growing up all through their youth.

- Each chapter offers a variety of projects for you to choose from for each of your unique sons.
- Projects are listed according to difficulty level so you can start work in each area with very young boys, and continue to disciple your sons with increasingly challenging assignments.
- Each project is labelled with the school subjects it relates to so home schoolers can incorporate projects into their academics
- Each chapter includes evaluation questions for parents and sons. These help pinpoint weak areas, stimulate discussion, and lead to more specific daily prayer for your sons.
- Includes charts and forms to encourage Bible study.

Chapters include: "Add to your faith VIRTUE"

- Justly Judging in Discipline Situations • Overseeing Household Affairs • Leading the Family in Worship • Exercising Initiative
- Setting a Godly Example • Planning and Organizing • Making Godly Decisions • Influencing the Community • Honesty • Courage
- KNOWLEDGE** • Biblical Doctrine • Scriptural Manhood • Teaching Skills • Home Skills
- TEMPERANCE** • Self-control of the Body • Self-control over the Appetite • Self-Control over Thought Life • Self-Control over The Tongue • Self-Control in Manners • Self-Control in Finances
- Self-Control of the Emotions • Fleeing Temptation • Conquering Laziness
- PATIENCE** • Faithfulness Performing a Job • Faithfulness in the Church Body • Perseverance in Trials • Finishing What We Start
- GODLINESS** • Meditating on God's Word • Hiding God's Word in our life • Communion with God in Prayer • Honouring God's Day of Rest • Obeying God with the Tithe • Obeying God and Authorities • Seek/Accept God's Counsel • Being Content with God's Sovereignty
- BROTHERLY KINDNESS** • Developing Godly Relationships
- Protecting the Young and Weak • Showing Hospitality • Providing for Others
- CHARITY** • Giving to Those in Need • Communicating in a Godly Way • Serving with a Cheerful Heart • Giving Up Our Own Desires
- Showing Patience & Forgiveness • Sharing the Gospel • Loving a Wife

BOOKS - BIBLE INSTRUCTION

SPIRITUAL AND CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT BOOKS

The Bible studies, devotionals, and children's story books will help you and your children to grow closer to God. These books cover basic Biblical concepts. They do not get into any controversial theological concepts or topics.

BIBLE STUDIES AND DEVOTIONALS

Bright Gems For His Crown

#T520 - \$17.27

Author: Maxine Randall

This devotional book is designed to help elementary and junior young people love and live for Christ now, and to develop qualities of character that will help them shine for Him. The author seeks to accomplish this with thirty-one topics presented as daily devotionals for the children to do themselves, with each topic presented in a different way for three months. Using simple language, she speaks to the children in a caring and direct manner based on God's Word. Each devotional is accompanied by a response question and an activity for later in the day. The devotionals are also structured so as to provide a forum for parent and child discussions on many issues. (Paperback, 272 pages)

Josh McDowell's One Year Book of Youth Devotions

#S606 - \$17.27

Author: Josh McDowell

(Ages 8-14)

Aimed directly at the needs and interests of preteens and teens, "The One Year Book of Josh McDowell's Youth Devotions" is a Right From Wrong devotional that helps young people apply the Scriptures in daily decision making. Covering a host of topics that are relevant to today's teens, this devotional encourages teens to think through difficult choices, enabling them to discover why certain choices are right or wrong. (Paperback, 400 pages)

Leading Little Ones to God

(PreK-Gr 5)

#S604 - \$22.97

Author: Marian M Schoolland

Using simple, conversational language, this classic volume discusses such matters as the nature of God, sin, salvation, the Christian life, the church, prayer, and the Second Coming. Widely used by teachers and parents. NOTE: We had so many moms share with us how they had lead their little ones to the Lord as they read through this tremendous book with their children that we just HAD to offer it to you!

Additional Titles - Please visit our website for full, in-depth descriptions of these books.

As Unto the Lord

(spiral bound)

(Doorposts)

#9008 - \$20.67

Series of questions and suggested Bible study topics on the topic of godly womanhood. Personal/group use.

Checklist for Parents

(Doorposts)

#9009 - \$6.28

25 questions designed to help parents examine themselves in light of God's Word. (Paperback)

A Young Person's Guide to Knowing God

(paperback)

#F2001 - \$11.47

(Ages 10-16) Teaches young people basic Christian beliefs and answers searching questions through real-life stories, prayers and thought-provoking questions.

BUILDING ON THE ROCK

Joel Beeke and Diana Kleyn have taken a selection of real life incidents and fictional narratives and developed them into a series of devotional books for children aged 7 to 12. Scriptural references throughout the series use the King James Version of the Bible and the questions are also based on this version. The stories themselves include a good mixture of historical adventure, childhood experiences, remarkable instances of conversion, and dramatic edge of your seat rescues from danger. The themes covered in this series are living for God, the value of scripture, missionary tales, remarkable conversions, honouring God, faithful witnesses, dramatic deliverances, and childhood faith.

\$9.17 each

#F3101 - **How God Sent a Dog to Save a Family**

#F3102 - **How God Used a Thunderstorm**

#F3103 - **How God Used a Snowdrift**

#F3104 - **How God Stopped the Pirates**

#F3105 - **How God Used a Drought and an Umbrella**

Check out our additional resources that can be used for family, church, & small groups:

-Bible Felt Sets

-Doorpost Books and Charts

-Dr. S. M. Davis videos and audios

-Proverbs Resources

NOTE: Did you realize we have many **health and personal care products to help everyone, even your pets**, enjoy a healthy life? Be sure to see the health section at the beginning of this catalogue or at:

<http://www.hereforhealth.com>

<http://www.bouncingforhealth.com>

<http://www.dogandcatviews.com>

BIBLE INSTRUCTION - BOOKS

BOOKS BY LARRY LIBBY

These excellent, full-colour books. Using warm, soft illustrations and gentle and biblically-based text, Larry Libby provides answers to questions children (and adults) often ask. For children ages 4 to 8. (Hardcover, 38 pages, NIV)

\$14.97 each

Angels, Angels, Everywhere #S707
Children have a natural ability to accept the reality of angels and angels are very important in their lives. This book reassures young children that God's special messengers are always near, and God created them to watch over us. (Note: Does not encourage angel worship.)

God is With You: That is All You Need #S708
A close friend is the best treasure in all the world. But what happens when friends move away? When they change? When they start liking someone else better? This book will encourage children in knowing that God is in control and He is always near. He is your best friend... for always!

Someday Heaven #S709
Explaining the mysteries of Heaven to a child can be a difficult task. Find simple, comforting answers to difficult questions that children often have concerning heaven. Help your child discover answers to the wonders of God's mysterious and glorious home.

Who Made God? And Other Things We Wonder About #S710
If God made everything, then who made God? Why Doesn't God talk to me out loud? Children often have questions about God that seem to have no logical explanation. Help your child discover answers about the One who loves us most – our Heavenly Father.

SPIRITUAL INSIGHTS FOR CHILDREN

A Home for Virginia (Hardcover, 24 pages)
(Ages 4-10) #F3019 - \$11.47
Author: Patricia St. John
When the little baby girl arrives at the miner's camp nobody is quite sure what to do. She has no mother now. Who will look after her? A rough old minor volunteers for the job. Look on as the old man tackles the dust and cobwebs and the other bits of his dirty old life as he gets his home ready for the baby. Isn't this just what the Holy Spirit does when he comes into our lives. He starts a work in our hearts and our lives are changed forever. (Full colour) A truly powerful book!

Candlelight Bedtime Stories

#3701 - \$18.97

Author: Mrs. Cleon Martin (Ages 6 to 14)
Written for children, but enjoyed equally by adults, these 180 captivating short devotional stories are conservative, with Bible-based values. With settings in the homes and schools of Old Order Mennonites or Amish, the characters learn simple lessons about the Christian life, faith, interpersonal relationships, and the development of Godly character qualities. Read-alone for ages 8-11, but young and old will enjoy these skilfully told stories that will challenge and encourage each one. (Hardcover, 353 pages)

More Candlelight Bedtime Stories

#3702 - \$18.97

Author: Mrs. Cleon Martin (Ages 6 to 14)
Written for children, but enjoyed equally by adults, these captivating stories are conservative, with Bible-based values. This book of 185 short, devotional stories is the second of two volumes. Together with the first volume, *Candlelight Bedtime Stories*, there are a total of 365 stories - one for each day of the year. (Hardcover, 362 pages)

Prayer is an Adventure

(Ages 8-12) #F2002 - \$7.97

Author: Patricia St. John
Come on an adventure - it's called prayer. Build your friendship with God and with Him beside you discover how amazing life can be with the all knowing, all powerful, Almighty God as your guide. Do you want to know more about God and how to please Him? Do you want to learn about how to pray and talk to God? Do you want to be part of this amazing adventure? This book is for you! (Paperback, 111 pages)

A Young Person's Guide to Knowing God

(Ages 10-16) #F2001 - \$11.47

Author: Patricia St. John
Written for young people who want to learn about God and get to know Him for themselves, every chapter deals with a basic Christian belief and tackles some of the most searching questions. Through real-life stories, prayers and thought-provoking questions, they will discover what Christians believe and what friendship with Jesus can mean in their life. (paper, 240 pg)

NOTE: Be sure to visit our websites for new products not in our catalogue and for **online sales.**

<http://www.joycenter.on.ca>

<http://www.hereforhealth.com>

<http://www.resourcesforbuildinglives.com>

<http://www.joycenter.on.ca/blog> - for encouragement

BOOKS - TRAINING

TRAINING BOOKS

Don't cheat yourself by approaching life, marriage, or parenting, without being equipped. Too often people fumble through life "winging it" and hoping they are "getting it right," only to come down to the end with less than the results they had hoped for. Resources are available to help you. If you cannot afford training tools - books, videos, seminars, DVDs – for yourself as well as curriculum for the children, invest in the tools for you first. You will be glad you did!

MARRIAGE

See Also:

- **Audio and video tools by Dr. S. M. Davis** for spiritual, emotional and relational development.
- **Five Love Languages**

Family Buried Alive . . . Help on the Way!

#1008 - \$19.97

Author: Maxine McLellan

Teach your family to work together as a team. This book gives Biblical foundations, practical steps, and much humour and encouragement as you chart your course to success in organizing yourself, your home, family and schedule. See "Organization Helps" for related "Organizing for Success" charts. (spiral bound)

The Family You've Always Wanted

#M678 - \$17.27

Author: Gary Chapman (paperback, 254 pages)

Many feel bombarded by images and experiences of broken families. Believing this is not how God intended families to be, Chapman paints a biblical portrait of what a loving, stable family looks like, in this book that details five timeless characteristics that create a healthy family environment.

The Love Dare

#M681 - \$17.27

Authors: Alex Kendrick & Stephen Kendrick

Too many marriages end when someone says "I've fallen out of love with you" or "I don't love you anymore." The Love Dare discusses how these statements reveal a lack of understanding about the fundamental nature of true love. The Love Dare is a 40-day guided devotional experience that will lead your heart back to truly loving your spouse while learning more about the design, nature, and source of true love. Each reading includes Scripture, a statement of principle, the day's "dare," and a journaling area and check box to chart progress. Dare to take The Love Dare, and see your marriage change forever. (Paperback, 213 pages)

LOVE LANGUAGES

Five Love Languages Series

Author: Gary Chapman

People communicate and receive love in a number of different ways. Each of us approaches life through one main love language and may be totally unable to understand the others. Sometimes children and even adults do not feel like they are loved simply because they do not recognize it when it is shown in a love language other than their own. You can avoid misunderstandings in the family by understanding what each other is really saying. You may speak a different love language than your children, spouse, brothers, sisters, or other family members and that can cause friction. Let these books show you how to put yourself into their shoes and view life through their eyes. (paperback, 200+ pages each)

\$17.27 each

#M675 - **Five Love Languages: How to Express Heartfelt Commitment to Your Mate**

Marriages may be made in heaven, but they must be nurtured here on earth. Dr. Chapman shares the wonderful things that happen when men and women learn to speak each other's language.

#M679 - **Five Love Languages: Men's Edition**

Specifically addressing men in this edition, it lays out ideas and practical tips for expressing love in the love language of the woman in the reader's life.

#M676 - **The Five Love Languages of Children**

Learn how to speak the love languages of your children. This book is excellent for determining the love languages of adults as well as children. If you can only purchase one of the Love Languages books, this is the one to get.

#M677-**The Five Love Languages of Teenagers**

Practical guidance is given on how to discover and express the teen's primary love language. It is a tangible resource for stemming the tide of violence, immorality, and despair engulfing many teens.

The h♥art of education is the education of the h♥art

Remember, most people do not feel truly loved unless you are speaking love in their love language. Do you know what your love language is? Of your children? Of your spouse? You NEED TO KNOW!

CHILD TRAINING / PARENTING

See Also:

- **Audio and video tools by Dr. S. M. Davis** for spiritual, emotional and relational development.
- **Five Love Languages of Children**
- **Five Love Languages of Teens**

★ Good and Angry

#S617 - \$15.97

Author: Scott Turansky and Joanne Miller (256 pgs)
Anger has a positive side and can help parents identify problems that need attention in their children. This book helps parents view their anger constructively, using it to lead them to practical solutions for each of the seven most common problems that parents see in their kids. These solutions not only help children change their hearts, but also foster positive character qualities that will enable them to relate to God in a healthy way. Includes questions for discussion and special activities to do with your children.

Hints on Child Training

#S615 - \$10.27

Author: H. Clay Trumball (Paperback, 193 pages)
This book has been helping parents like you...for more than 100 years. Much has changed over the last hundred years, but some things never change. Children will always need to be loved and disciplined. They will always need to be taught responsibility, courtesy, self-control, and good habits leading to godly character. In 1890, Elisabeth Elliot's great-grandfather wrote his child-training "hints" at age 60 after raising eight children of his own. This evangelist, biblical archaeologist, Civil War chaplain, and Sunday school pioneer shares from a lifetime of practical experience.

No More Jellyfish, Chickens, or Wimps

#S616 - \$15.97

Author: Paul Coughlin (Paperback, 237 pages)
Break the cycle of "nice" parents raising "nice" but weak children! Your children do not need to be timid and anxious. You can protect them without paralyzing their growth. Today's children are more worried and fearful than children of previous generations, and well-intended parents are raising some of the culture's wimpiest kids. Overprotective mothers and fathers teach their kids to live passively; kids. Paul Coughlin calls parents to bring up sons and daughters who will live out the whole spectrum of the abundant life Jesus came to give us. These children will not only know right from wrong, they will also embrace the integrity and courage to do what's right.

Parenting from the Heart

#7535 - \$14.97

Author: Marilyn Boyer (Paperback, 164 pages)
This book is chock full of practical parenting advice and ideas from a Mom who has had 14 children ranging in age from six to thirty. Some chapter titles include "So Now You're a Mommy!", "Gotta Love Those Toddlers", "Building a Sense of Destiny in Your Child", "Building a Heart of Obedience", "Character Counts", "Guard Their Hearts", "Turning Problems into Projects", "Keeping the Peace", "Keep it Simple-Home Education at it's Best", "Building Patriot's Hearts", "Give Them Your Heart" and many, many more.

Say Goodbye to Whining, Complaining, and Bad Attitudes in You and Your Kids!

#S613 - \$15.97

Author: Scott Turansky and Joanne Miller (240 pages)
What if honour and respect were the primary dynamics in your household? Would your days look any different? Dr. Scott Turansky and Joanne Miller offer a thorough, complete program for establishing honour between all family members as a basis of family life. Even if honour seems a long way off in your household, you will find practical suggestions here to bring that goal just a little closer – suggestions for children and adults of all ages. Honour is the biblical value that will bring about good behaviour. It's more than just changing what kids do; it's changing the deeper issues of the heart that triggered the behaviour. (Paperback)

Shepherding a Child's Heart

#S603 - \$15.97

Author: Ted Tripp (paperback, 215 pages)
The ultimate goal of child training is to have your child living to please God, not man. Ted Tripp builds a solid, Biblical argument for getting to the heart of your child's behaviour and gives guidance for achieving the ultimate goal. The application questions at the end of each chapter will help you to understand your role as a parent in leading a child into a relationship with God. Learn how to use the Bible to instruct children to be obedient to God and to love wisdom. Easy to read with lots of practical examples, this book is an excellent tool for parents, a parenting class or Sunday school.

Shepherding A Child's Heart Parent Handbook

Author: Ted Tripp #S605 - \$11.47

Designed to use alongside of Shepherding A Child's Heart, it will lead you into a deeper understanding of the biblical concepts that are spelled out. It does more than just rehearse the material in the book. (Paperback, 143 pages)

BOOKS - TRAINING

Additional Titles - Please visit our website for full, in-depth descriptions of these books.

Infant Potty Training

#S678 - \$22.37

Author: Laurie Boucke (paperback, 500 pages)
Eliminate diapers! Based on an elimination training technique used in Asia, Africa and South America and adapted to the Western lifestyle.

Never Too Early

#100 - \$14.97

Author: Doreen Claggett (paperback)
Addresses the need to be in line with God's view as a foundation for rearing godly children who love to learn.

Teach Them Diligently

#S614 - \$15.97

This book holds a wealth of practical, biblical advice to fulfill the mandate of Deut. 6:6-7. (Paperback, 162 p.)

CREATIVE ORGANIZATIONAL HELPS

Day of Delight

#9010 - \$6.27

By: Doorposts (spiral bound)
Dozens of creative ideas to help make Sunday a day of rest and celebration for the whole family by preparing for Sunday or the Sabbath throughout the week.

Family Buried Alive... Help on the Way! (subtitled: Organizing for Success)

#1008 - \$19.97

Author: Maxine McLellan (150+ pages)
Trying to figure out how to organize your life and home? This book will help you unbury yourself from the mountains in your life. It will give practical steps of organization and explain why being organized is important to every area of life. Learn the reasons for, and the tricks and tips of organizing your home, your schedule, and your family. This is not a book just to read, but to work through as you chart your route to success. Contains Biblical principles and lots of humour. Train your family to be an effective team! This book makes an excellent wedding shower gift or a "going to college" send off gift. Don't just settle for the status quo when you could have excellence.

Organizing for Success Charts

#1014 - \$6.47*

Author: Maxine McLellan
18 pages of reproducible charts for housework, chore assignments, packing lists, time analysis, home school record keeping, and more. All of these charts are referred to in "Family Buried Alive ... Help on the Way!"

See page for a listing of many helpful and informative websites our family has developed.

Lesson Planner & Student Record

Designed by Connie Lacelle in 2005, this planner is adaptable for all types of curriculum. Instructions, notes, and sample pages give ideas for customizing this system. You need one planner per child per year.

Each planner contains pages for: Achievement, Attendance, Resources, Reference Details, Time Spent Per Subject/Per Month, Unit Title Pages, General Preparations pages, Preparation Checklist pages, Daily Log pages, Weekly Log masters, 1 and 5-Day Lesson Planning Goal Sheet masters.

Ready to Use Set

#2000 - \$29.97*

contains: daily log sheets for 200 days, and planning pages for approximately ten months of instruction as above.

Reproducible Set

#2001 - \$6.97*

Grants you permission to produce unlimited copies only for your own family. Please do not share with the support group or friends! Contains one master for each type of record page as noted above.

HOMESCHOOLING BOOKS

You want to get off on the right foot? Not sure how to get started, what the options are, where to get curriculum? **START** on your home education journey by benefiting from Maxine McLellan's 20 years of home education experience as shared in...

...The Home Schooling Toolbox 5th Edition

#1001 - \$19.97

Author: Maxine McLellan (spiral bound)
A comprehensive, unbiased manual for Christian home educating families. This book will help you get started in home education with Biblical foundations and practical advice. Over 100 pages of important information, encouragement, practical tips, curriculum summaries, suppliers and services addresses, and more to help your family succeed. For beginners and veterans. From a Canadian perspective but valuable for Americans as well. Updated March 2010.

The Educational Information & Address

Booklet

#1007 - \$3.50

Editors: Maxine McLellan; Andrea McLellan
This booklet, in its **15th edition**, will give you over 300 addresses and web sites for curriculum and more from across Canada and the United States. It contains an introduction to home education, education law summaries by HSLDA of Canada, and provincial contact people/major resource groups. A one-stop booklet for your address needs. This booklet is an inexpensive tool to hand on to others. It is available to groups at special discount prices. **Get Your Copy of "The Little Red Book" Today!**

Hands-On Dad

#7533 Book \$11.47

#7533CD CDs \$20.97*

Author: Rick Boyer (Paperback, 154 pages)

The Father's role in Christian home education. Rick shares seven Biblical functions for the father and shows how they apply in home education. These important and practical insights can set both Mom and Dad free to be their best for their children.

Help for the Harried Homeschooler

#R503 - \$15.97

Author: Christine Fields (Paperback, 288 pages)

Lots of practical help and encouragement in these pages, even if you do not feel harried! Between trying to meet their children's educational needs, fulfill their roles as spouse and parent, and acknowledge their own individual goals, home schooling parents struggle to accomplish all that must be done. Christine Fields offers sound advice for parents who want to achieve success while finding balance in their lives.

Homeschooling the Challenging Child

#R504 - \$17.27

Author: Christine Fields (Paperback, 256 pages)

Homeschooling the Challenging Child addresses diagnosing and strategies for working with disabilities, attention disorders, personality differences, and learning styles. Also discusses discipline measures, tips for dealing with stress, grief and discouragement, and developing study programs for challenging children. There is information to help parents obtain professional help, support groups, and other such resources. Very practical in its focus.

The Socialization Trap (paperback)

Author: Rick Boyer #7534 - \$10.27

Most home educators reject school for their children partly because of the damage done to them by the pressures of the age-peer social group. Yet many parents try to replace lost "social contact" by placing their children in a variety of age-graded activities that re-create the peer pressure all over again. This book tells why you don't need to! The answer you need to the constant question, "What about socialization?"

What About Their Peer Relationships?

#1116 - \$5.97

Author: Paul E. White, PhD

This home schooling father is a licenced psychologist who specializes in working with children & families. He answers questions about the social development of home schooled children and discusses social skills, socialization and practical issues. It answers questions such as: Don't my children need to be with other children in order to learn how to relate to others?

AUTISM

Facing Autism

#S502 - \$17.27

Author: Lynn Hamilton (paperback, 384 pages)

Parents will learn things they can do to begin battling autism, investigate cutting-edge biomedical treatments and other therapies, explore the benefits of dietary intervention, and more.

Unraveling the Mystery of Autism and Pervasive Developmental Disorder

#S504 - \$17.27

Author: Karyn Seroussi (paperback)

Karyn Seroussi's book provides information on telltale symptoms, behavioural therapies, and foods to avoid, along with tips on nutrient supplements and recipes. This book both educates and encourages while conveying a remarkable true story of hope.

DYSLEXIA

The Gift of Dyslexia

#S507 - \$18.37

Author: Ronald D. Davis (paperback, 288 pages)

In this exciting book, Davis shares the startling discovery he made which helped him overcome his own dyslexia; reveals how dyslexia may be linked to uncommonly high levels of intelligence, creativity, and imagination; and outlines a clear and simple plan that anyone can use to help themselves or others conquer this all-too-common challenge.

Overcoming Dyslexia: A New and Complete Science-Based Program for Reading Problems at Any Level

#S501 - \$19.47

Author: Dr. Sally Shaywitz (paperback, 414 pages)

Clear, practical, science-based information and advice for successful results. One in five American children has trouble reading. But they are not stupid or lazy. In *Overcoming Dyslexia*, Dr. Sally Shaywitz, co-director of the Yale Center for the Study of Learning and Attention and a leader in the new research into how the brain works, offers the latest information about reading problems and proven, practical techniques that, along with hard work and the right help, can enable anyone to overcome them. Here are the tools that parents and teachers need to help the dyslexic child, age by age, grade by grade, step by step.

Need encouragement or a chuckle? Visit us online http://www.joycenter.on.ca/blog

BOOKS - TRAINING

LEARNING STYLES, PERSONALITY TYPES, AND GIFTS

Gifted Children at Home

#J3660 - \$28.67

Authors: Janice Baker, Kathleen Julicher, and Maggie Hogan (paperback)

Are you searching out the best possible options for educating your gifted student? Written by three Christian moms who have chosen to home educate their intellectually gifted children, this book will not only guide you through those perplexing doubts and questions but also wholly encourage you with discerning and dependable answers. The goal of this book is to provide the information and resources that will enable you to make important educational decisions with confidence and success. Topics extensively covered include: assessment; characteristics and learning styles; curriculum considerations; techniques; acceleration/skipping; and more. (NOTE: Our product reviewer said she found many ideas she could use with average children, making this an excellent book for just about anyone! She gave it a 5 star rating.)

Discover Your Children's Gifts

#S508 - \$26.47

Author: Don & Katie Fortune

Did you know that your children's behaviour patterns and personality traits are influenced by their motivational gifts? This book will help you recognize and develop your children's gifts. Based on Proverbs 22:6 and Romans 12:6-8, this fun, eye-opening workbook gives clear direction for identifying your children's personality gifts and helping them reach their God-given potential. (Paperback, 296 pages)

Talkers, Watchers, & Doers: Unlocking Your Child's Unique Learning Style

#S503 - \$14.97

Author: Cheri Fuller (paperback, 169 pages)

Your child has learning fingerprints. That is, he or she has a certain way of seeing things, of learning facts, of processing information - as unique to your child as his or her fingerprints. Do you know the best way to help your child learn and succeed? By understanding your child's basic learning style and intelligence gifts, you can craft and tailor a learning environment to specially suit your child's needs. These practical suggestions and creative tips will change the way you approach your child's education, whether they attend school or are home educated. (Editorial note: We found this to be valuable for understanding learning styles and how to approach instructing them. A must read!)

The Treasure Tree: Helping Kids Understand Their Personality

(Ages 4-8)

Author: John Trent

#S505 - \$19.47

Kids will love this creative and fun book in which four animal friends (an otter, beaver, golden retriever & lion) teach personality traits and how to respect and appreciate each individual for who they are. The four animal friends discover while searching for a treasure that their different personalities make each of them a valuable member of the search team and that the very best treasure is knowing how much they love and need each other. These "talking animals," the interesting story line and adorable illustrations will also give parents invaluable insights into figuring out who lives in your home and heart! (Hardcover, 112 pages)

You're Smarter Than You Think: A Kid's Guide to Multiple Intelligences

(Gr. 6-9)

#S506 - \$18.37

Author: Thomas Armstrong (paperback, 185 pages)

Help your children make the most of their own learning strengths. In kid-friendly language, Thomas Armstrong explains the eight intelligences and describes 22 ways to develop each one. Learn how to use them in school, strengthen them at home, and draw on them to plan.

LIFE SKILLS & CHARACTER TRAINING

Fun Projects For Hands-on Character Building

#7524 - \$11.47

Author: Marilyn Boyer

This book contains the Boyers' philosophy of spiritual training in a nutshell. Scores of simple, enjoyable projects for parents and children together. Chapters include: Building Obedience; Building a Pure Heart; Building a Hunger for Righteousness; Building a Forgiving Spirit; Building Meekness; Building a Strong Testimony. (paperback)

If Everybody Did

(Ages 2-6)

#M619 - \$9.17

Author: Jo Ann Stover (Paperback, 45 pages)

They will giggle. They will wiggle. They'll be having so much fun. They will want to mind their manners when this clever book is done! Take your child on a hilarious sightseeing tour of what the world would be like if everybody did things such as jumping in the mud, slamming the door, squeezing the cat, or eating all the fudge! Black line drawing illustrations.

★ indicates new products

* PST/HST payable in some provinces

Prices subject to change.

BOOKS - MANNERS

Life Skills for Kids: Equipping Your Child for the Real World

#R501 - \$17.47

Author: Christine Field

Does your child know how to handle a chequebook? Boil an egg? Organize a closet? Do the laundry? Read a map? This very practical book will help you insure that your children graduate from your homeschool with those life skills needed for success in the big world! Instructions and activities are given in an organized and systematic way for teaching kids what they need to know to thrive as adults. Use with children from preschool through teen years. (paperback, 332 pgs.)

Manners Made Easy

#M101 - \$11.47

Author: June Hines Moore (paperback, 72 pages)

This workbook/guide will equip you to effectively teach the timeless principles of good manners. Students will gain self-confidence and better interpersonal skills, as well as respect and consideration for others. Some topics are: proper introductions, telephone manners, table manners, writing thank-you notes, and more. A Scripture-based learning activity is incorporated at the end of each chapter, so students understand the deeper reasons behind learning and practising good manners. All student pages are easily reproducible, and the answers are included on the teacher's pages.

Manners Made Easy for Teens: 10 Steps to a Life of Confidence, Poise, and Respect

#M102 - \$14.97

Author: June Hines Moore (104 pages, paperback) Think all teenagers are awkward, immature, and self-involved? Well, of course not, but especially not after etiquette teacher June Hines Moore gets their attention. She expertly guides young people through a variety of key social interactions, from dating to job interviews. Included in the student/teacher process of this book are various interactive role-playing exercises, quizzes, demonstrations, tips, and Q&A sessions. (Note: The girls are primarily dressed in pants throughout the book.)

A Smart Girl's Guide to Manners: The Secrets to Grace, Confidence, and Being Your Best

(Gr. 3-7)

#S956 - \$11.47

By: AmericanGirl Library (Paperback, 120 pages)

This book covers the basic etiquette areas, including cell phone and table manners, host and guest duties, and such occasions as weddings and family gatherings. The text is sprinkled with lots of colourful illustrations and quizzes geared to letting readers assess their own behaviour. Especially well done is the section on writing nicely worded thank-you notes.

They Didn't Use Their Heads

(Ages 4-8)

#M620 - \$9.17

Author: Jo Ann Stover

(Paperback, 45 pages)

This rhyming tale centres on the misadventures of some little children and at the same time makes an unforgettable case for good behaviour. This book teaches consequence as well as morality; it then shows an alternate solution to a bad or thoughtless decision. It does all of these things in a very child friendly manner in a way that children can relate to and understand very easily. Black line drawing illustrations. (See also: "If Everybody Did")

MANNERS BOOKS

by: Emilie Barnes

These books, written by Emilie Barnes, and beautifully illustrated by Michal Sparks present manners in a non-threatening way to young children. (Hardcover, 32 pages)

\$17.27 each

#S960 - A Little Book of Manners: Courtesy & Kindness for Young Ladies

(Ages 4 to 12)

This easy to read book introduces little girls to basic good manners, explaining the "whys" as well as the "hows" and stressing a loving attitude over simply following rules.

#S961 - A Little Book of Manners for Boys

(ages 4-12) The special little boys in your life will learn about good sportsmanship, table manners, and appropriate language create happy times. Lively illustrations will captivate your favourite little gentleman in the making.

#S720 - A Little Hero in the Making: Good Manners for the Young and Brave at Heart

(Ages 4 to 8) The lessons presented in this book encourage young boys to develop the character and strength of a hero. Each turn of the page reveals how small actions can lead to kindness of heroic proportions.

#S9719 - A Little Princess in the Making:

A Royal Guide to Becoming a Girl of Grace

(Ages 4 to 8) Show your little girls how they can act like a princess by learning their manners. This enjoyable visit to the kingdom of courtesy will inspire manners and cause hearts to shine.

Give your little prince or princess, or yourself for that matter, the gift of music simply and economically.

Visit us at <http://www.joynotesmusic.ca>

BOOKS FOR YOUNG MEN

BOOKS FOR YOUNG MEN

Boyhood and Beyond: Practical Wisdom For Becoming a Man

#S958 - \$12.57

Author: Bob Schultz (Ages 10-18)

Boys who are on the road to becoming men of honour, courage, and faith will greatly benefit from the heartfelt encouragement and sound advice offered in this book. Wisdom and common sense are gleaned from short chapters covering topics such as authority, inventiveness, and honesty as well as learning to overcome things like fear, laziness, and temptation. Boys will be motivated to build their lives on a foundation of strong moral principles and to become the men God wants them to be. This "life" book is designed to be read and lived out in a boy's life, thus becoming one of his building blocks to godly character, and ultimately manhood. Read alone, or in a group. Discussion questions included. *5 star rating!* (Paperback, 219 pgs)

Created for Work: Practical Insights for Young Men

#S959 - \$12.57

Author: Bob Schultz (paperback, 181 pages)

All young men should be on the road to developing a healthy attitude toward work. Honest productive work is the backbone of strong families and blessed nations. Bob Schultz applies his engaging homespun wisdom, with stories from real life, to teach young men (and boys) what it means to be good workers. Questions at the end of each chapter make this book an excellent read-aloud book for a father and son or for group discussion. While geared to boys, girls will enjoy and learn a lot as well. *5 star rating!* (Ages 10 -18)

★ Practical Happiness: A Young Man's Guide to a Contented Life

#S965 - \$12.57

Author: Bob Schultz (paperback, 223 pages)

Practical Happiness offers young men counsel as to how they can find the path that leads to inner joy and lasting contentment. Through short captivating stories, Bob Schultz has crafted a book to lead young men toward a life of contentment that can be found only by seeking the heart of God. Young men will learn that happiness is not found in what they have, where they go or their next exciting adventure, but rather in their attitude and response to life, especially when things aren't going "their" way. This book will light a fire in the hearts of young men, leading them to a life of personal fulfilment as they draw closer to God. (Ages 12+)

God's Wisdom for Little Boys (PreK- Gr 3)

#M616 - \$18.37

Author: Elizabeth George (Hardcover, 48 pages)

This wonderful collection of teachings from Proverbs comes to life for boys. Memorable rhymes play alongside watercolour illustrations for a charming presentation of truths by which to live. A beautifully illustrated, pass down to the grandchildren type of book!

His Mighty Warrior

(Ages 4-8)

#S963 - \$17.27

How do you captivate the heart of a boy? With words from a loving God about the courageous man of honour he will one day be. He dreams of imaginary castles, knights, and daring adventures—but he is already the child of a real King, and a part of a real kingdom! In an beautifully illustrated, two-way conversation between that King and his warrior-child, this offers the truth about what it really means to grow up strong, brave and true. (Hardcover, 128 pages)

Lintball Leo's Not-So-Stupid Questions About Your Body - For Boys Only

(Ages 8-12)

#S957 - \$9.17

Author: Dr. Walt Larimore (paperback, 123 pages)

Finally, everything you wanted to know about your body, but you've just been too chicken to ask. This book is the first book for boys that gives honest answers to real questions about your body from a Biblical perspective. With information about everything from steroid use to body parts, there is not a question Lintball Leo hasn't heard. These are not questions some adult made up, but they're real questions asked by real boys just like you. You want to know the truth? This book gives you the facts!

A Little Book of Manners for Boys

#S961 - \$17.27

Author: Bob and Emilie Barnes (ages 4-12)

The authors instruct little boys in the importance of godly conduct and good manners. Topics covered include common courtesy, appropriate and inappropriate language and behaviour, good sportsmanship, table manners, respectfulness, and good grooming and hygiene. The special little boys in your life will learn about good sportsmanship, table manners, and appropriate language create happy times. Lively illustrations will captivate your favourite little gentleman in the making. (Hardcover, 32 pages)

♥ The resources on these pages
will help you educate the heart. ♥

★ indicates new products

* PST/HST payable in some provinces

Prices subject to change.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG MEN & LADIES

A Little Boy After God's Own Heart

#S717 - \$18.37

Author: Jim & Elizabeth George (Hardcover, 32 pgs)
Biblical truths in fun rhymes for little guys. This book offers growing boys encouragement to show God's love, honour their parents, practice patience, demonstrate the Golden Rule, and be faithful, obedient boys. The combination of charming paintings and easy-to-learn lessons will guide boys toward the heart of God and toward a life of godliness that shows in their words, actions, and spirit.

A Little Hero in the Making: Good Manners for the Young and Brave at Heart

#S720 - \$17.27

Author: Emilie Barnes (Ages 4 to 8)
The lessons presented in this book encourage young boys to develop the character and strength of a hero. The engaging illustrations inspire little ones to discover the super powers of manners as they: help at home; explore their world; eat like a champion; become a great playmate; show their brave heart. Each turn of the page reveals how small actions can lead to kindness of heroic proportions. (Hardcover, 32 pages)

The Squire and the Scroll (Ages 4-11)

#S706 Without CD \$15.17

★#S706CD With CD \$18.37

Author: Jennie Bishop (Hardcover, 36 pages)
This captivating adventure follows a young squire who travels a long, dangerous road beside his brave knight, on a quest for their king. The action builds until the final face-off with the monstrous, evil dragon. Only then does the squire learn of the secret beyond the cave that ends in a joyous celebration for the entire kingdom. Children will gain valuable insight as they learn, along with the young squire, what it means to face the dangers of temptation, and what it takes to guard one's heart from all that is impure. Recommended for boys but girls enjoy it as well. Excellent as a symbolic gift for a 12th or 13th birthday.

Life Lessons From The Squire and the Scroll

#S715 - \$11.47

Author: Jennie Bishop (paperback, 65 pages)
This easy-to-use devotional covers biblical teachings on purity, integrity, and God's plan for relationships in a nonthreatening and age-appropriate way. These life lessons are packed with wisdom from God's Word, truths that young men need to know as they navigate the paths that lead to an adult life of integrity and honour. You and your son can build a godly heritage with these short, practical, life-changing studies and activities that can be personalized for any age. An optional *Squires of the Lantern Ceremony* is included.

Shield and Lantern Watch for the Squire and the Scroll

#S706W - \$22.97*

The Shield and Lantern Watch is a special, memorable gift to present to your son during the Squires of the Lantern Ceremony commemorating his journey towards manhood. As your squire wears this special watch, the different symbols (shield, cross, sword, lantern, and scroll) will remind him of key life lessons on his daily quest. This one-of-a-kind watch will be a wonderful reminder of your love, support, and prayers. It is **made to hang from a belt loop** and is uniquely shaped in the form of a shield that opens to reveal the time. Each time your son lifts the shield cover to see the time, Psalm 119:9 (NIV) will remind him to guard his heart and to withstand temptation as he learns to serve the King. Shield size: 37 mm x 47 mm.

Squire and the Scroll Gift Set

Save 10% #S706S - \$48.37*

This set includes one each of the Squire and the Scroll Book with CD, Life Lessons, Certificate, and Watch.

Tiger and Tom and Other Stories for Boys

Book: #B2502 \$7.97

CDs: #B4504CD \$17.27*

Compiled as a companion to the "The King's Daughter..." These stories were originally compiled in 1877 and were updated, and for the first time illustrated, in 1910. We bring to you an original reprint of the 1910 stories with over 100 illustrations. You will find these stories character building at its best. (224 pages)

See also:

- Plants Grown Up (by Doorposts)
- Books by G. A. Henty

Get your little princes & princesses active & healthy.
See <http://www.bouncingforhealth.com>

BOOKS FOR YOUNG LADIES

The Care & Keeping of You: The Body Book for Girls

#S955 - \$11.47

By: AmericanGirl Library (Gr. 4-7)

This "head-to-toe" guide answers all your questions, from hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, periods to pimples, and everything in between. With tips, how-to's, and facts from the experts, here's the book more than one million girls have turned to for straightforward advice. Informative & age-appropriate, this full-colour guide answers all the questions preteen girls have about their bodies. This book addresses issues of basic health and hygiene, not issues regarding human sexuality. *Our reviewer and her daughter gave this a 5+ star rating.* (Paperback, 104 pages)

BOOKS FOR YOUNG LADIES

Beautiful Girlhood (Age 11+)
#S950 - \$10.27

Author: Karen Andreola (paperback, 208 pages)
The 33 chapters in this book give direction to a girl on the journey to young woman-hood. Mother and daughter could draw closer as they read and discuss the chapters on such topics as: ideals, ambitions choosing a life work, a pure heart, watch your tongue, a sunny disposition and much more. The qualities discussed are the essence of being a lady-like, godly woman. Andreola has "updated" Mabel Hale's.

The Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood
#975 - \$15.97

Authors: Noonan & Zach (paperback, 138 pages)
This book will guide you and your daughter (ages 9-14) through the 32 character training lessons from Beautiful Girlhood. Each chapter has thought provoking questions for reflection and discussion, Bible activities, life applications, and inspiring quotations for thinking and journaling. Use this flexible tool while teaching your daughter important life lessons. Look together at the value of good books, choosing one's life work and ideals.

★ Beyond Beautiful Girlhood and Companion Guide #S952 - \$19.47

Author: Shelley Noonan (paperback, 240 pages)
The next step in the Beautiful Girlhood series! Is your daughter prepared for life? Have you taught her how to manage a home, life, and spirit? Mothers, you know the transition from carefree girlhood to the daybreak of womanhood can be the most frightening and exciting of times for your daughter! This book has often been described as a "glorified home economics" course because of the Biblical manner in which it deals with the transition. A 7-21 week journey for young women and their mothers to travel together! (Ages 13 - 18)

Did I Kiss Marriage Goodbye (Age 18+)
#S951 - \$17.27

Author: Carolyn McCulley (paperback, 224 pages)
"Carolyn continually shows our need to examine ourselves and to depend on Christ who alone can meet all of our needs. She challenges us to trust God and keep the eternal perspective in view, while still dealing with the questions and worries single women have. Several chapters show how we can develop the characteristics of the Proverbs 31 woman which are of great benefit to any woman, married or single. ...Because Carolyn is in her forties, she talks about things that a younger reader may not even think to bring up because they haven't experienced them yet. ... Carolyn has an open, candid, yet humorous style of writing." (Review by Miss Miranda VanEssen, 4 stars)

God's Wisdom For Little Girls (PreK- Gr 3)
#M615 - \$18.37

Author: Elizabeth George (Hardcover, 48 pages)
Share with the little girl in your life the virtues and character qualities of being God's child in this delightful rhyming adaptation of Proverbs 31. Bestselling author Elizabeth George draws from the wisdom of the Bible's book of Proverbs to encourage young girls to apply the positive traits and qualities illustrated in each verse. A beautifully illustrated, pass down to the grandchildren type of book! ❖

His Little Princess: Treasured Letters from Your King (hardcover, 128 pages)
#S962 - \$15.97

Every little girl dreams of being a princess. For the one who trusts in God, the Word heralds a most beautiful truth: She is the chosen daughter of the King of all kings. She is a true princess! Here is a majestic gift for that special young one in your life--personal letters written from her King. Each day a new letter will inspire her to live and act like the radiant princess she is!

A Little Book of Manners: Courtesy & Kindness for Young Ladies

#S960 - \$17.27

Author: Emilie Barnes (Ages 4 to 12)
This easy to read book introduces little girls to basic good manners, explaining the "whys" as well as the "hows" and stressing a loving attitude over simply following rules. Written from the perspective of Emilie, a little girl who is learning Christian values along with good manners in a wide variety of applications. Enjoy the short quotations and some brief, fun "Do you know statements" about manners ("Do you know why people shake hands?") as well as great illustrations by Michal Sparks. (Hardcover, 32 pages)

A Little Girl After God's Own Heart

#S716 - \$18.37

Author: Elizabeth George (Ages 4-8)
This picture book was written especially for Christian little girls, listing positive qualities to strive for in one's heart. Love, Joy and Peace, Patience, Kindness and Goodness, Faithfulness, Gentleness, and Self-Control are all extolled as precious virtues to cultivate in God's eyes, as revealed in quotes from holy scripture. The beautiful, full-colour illustrations reveal the adoration and wonder of the artist, in this gift book meant to be cherished as an uplifting source of inspiration for young ladies. (hardcover, 32 pages)

❖Means: Contains illustrations of girls dressed in pants

BOOKS FOR YOUNG LADIES

A Little Princess in the Making: A Royal Guide to Becoming a Girl of Grace

#S719 - \$17.27

Author: Emilie Barnes (Ages 4 to 8)
Show your little girls how they can act like a princess by learning their manners. Each gem of a lesson reveals ways to be royally kind and good as they: become a good friend; care for their castles; make themselves pretty; dine at their fancy table; have a grateful heart. Whether read aloud to little ones or given to young girls of reading age, this enjoyable visit to the kingdom of courtesy, adorned with jewel toned paintings by artist Michal Sparks, will inspire manners and cause hearts to shine.

The Princess and the Kiss: A story of God's Gift of Purity

#S705 Without CD \$15.17

★#S705CD With CD \$18.37

Author: Jennie Bishop (Hardcover, 32 pages)
A loving king and queen present their daughter with a gift from God – her first kiss – to keep or to give away. The wise girl waits for the man who is worthy of her precious gift. Where is he and how will she ever find him? The surprising answer in this marvellous parable will touch the heart of parent and child alike. The Princess and the Kiss beautifully portrays the ageless message that "love ... comes from a pure heart and a good conscience and a sincere faith" (1 Timothy 1:5 NIV). This book teaches the importance and beauty of saving themselves for marriage. Suggestion: would make a symbolic gift for a girl's 12th or 13th birthday. Reading level: ages 4 -11. Recommended for all ages.

Life Lessons from The Princess and the Kiss

#S714 - \$11.47

Author: Jennie Bishop (paperback, 58 pages)
Picking up where "Princess and the Kiss" left off, this easy-to-use devotional covers biblical teaching on purity, relationships and God's plans for marriage (or singleness) with your child in a non-threatening and age-appropriate way. You and your daughter can build a godly heritage with these short, practical, life-changing studies and activities that can be personalized for any age. *Princess Ceremony* guide is included.

Princess Prayer Box Necklace

#S705W - \$22.97

The Princess Prayer Box Necklace is a precious gift to present to your little princess. It symbolizes God's gift of purity. It is also representative of a parent's love, desire, and prayer for their princess to choose a path of purity and to keep her "kiss" safe. The symbols on each side of this beautiful Prayer Box will help your princess remember key life lessons. It will also be a wonderful reminder of your love, support, and prayers

every time she wears it. The pendant is displayed on an 18" round chain made of quality sterling silver.

The Princess and the Kiss Gift Set

Save 10% #S705S - \$48.37*

Set includes one each of The Princess and the Kiss Book with CD, Life Lessons, Certificate, Necklace.

The King's Daughter & Other Stories for Girls

Book: #B2501 \$7.97

CDs: #B4503CD \$17.27*

Over 40 character-building stories and 100 illustrations. One mother said, "I have literally spent thousands of dollars on educational and character building materials...and none have been as encouraging, nor as influential as your old time-stories." (244 pages)

★ Saving My First Kiss

#S964 - \$12.57

Author: Lisa Velthouse

If you are dating or wish you were, Saving My First Kiss will help you look at romance in light of God's will for your life. Its focus is on building character and becoming more like Jesus. In this book, Lisa shows how your focus should be on finding your identity in Christ before you try to find love and acceptance in relationships. Lisa says, "I am working to become the woman that I want to be--the kind of woman whom the man of my dreams will fall madly in love with." Find out how you can do this too. (Paperback, 176 pages)

The Three Weavers Plus Companion Guide

#977 - \$15.97

Authors: Robert and Shelley Noonan

This book invites fathers to bravely assume their God given responsibility to protect their daughter's purity for marriage while cultivating a close, loving relationship that will influence future generations. It is intended to be a tool for fathers to mentor their daughters between the ages of 9-16 years. Uses Bible study, discussion, journaling, and finally, the purchase and presentation of an appropriate piece of jewellery that will represent a pledge of purity by the daughter and your love and support as her father. (Paperback, 136 pages.)

The True Princess

#S718 - \$11.47

Author: Angela Elwell Hunt

(ages 4-young teen)

How to Be a True Princess in Jesus' Eyes. Every little girl dreams of someday becoming a princess with lovely things, but a true princess is recognized by her servant's heart. Meet a beautiful young daughter of the King who still has much to learn about serving Him. Follow along as she blossoms into a true princess in the eyes of her Father. Help your little princess understand that being a princess is about what's in her heart. (Hardcover, 32 pages)

CLASSIC NOVELS

See also:

- A Smart Girl's Guide to Manners: The Secrets to Grace, Confidence, and Being Your Best
 - Polished Cornerstones (by Doorposts)
-

GIFT BOOKS

Each of the books in listed this section are of exceptional quality in binding, paper, and artwork. The lessons taught are clearly written and young and old will be blessed. Excellent for gift giving. These books are sure to become family favourites that you will hand down through the generations.

These books are all listed elsewhere in this catalogue with a full description. See also our website at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca> for full colour pictures to appreciate the beauty of these fine books.

- A Home for Virginia
 - Angels, Angels, Everywhere
 - God is With You: That is All You Need
 - God's Wisdom for Little Boys
 - God's Wisdom For Little Girls
 - A Little Book of Manners
 - A Little Book of Manners for Boys
 - A Little Boy After God's Own Heart
 - A Little Girl After God's Own Heart
 - The Princess and the Kiss
 - Someday Heaven
 - The Squire and the Scroll
 - The True Princess
 - Who Made God?
-

CLASSIC BOOKS AND NOVELS

ALERT! Food for thought: There could come a day when you will not easily find wholesome books in your local library or on public book store shelves. Even now, it is common to find trashy, and poorly written books featured. As the world is increasingly influenced by the forces of secular humanism, books with godly values and Biblical principles will become difficult to find. If you want wholesome, living books that go beyond just entertainment value for your children and future generations to come, it is up to you to purchase them now! In purchasing books for your home library, choose volumes with excellent and celebrated writing and literary styles, solid moral and/or spiritual lessons, and values you and your children can be challenged to embrace. Don't depend on the secular society to provide reading materials for feeding the very souls of you and your children.

CLASSIC NOVELS

Books in this section make excellent read-aloud books for enjoyment and discussion by the whole family. Many were written in the late 1800's to early 1900's and this is reflected in the more challenging vocabulary that adds depth to these selections.

A Basket of Flowers

Book: #F3002 \$7.97
CDs: #B4502CD \$20.67*
Author: Christoph von Schmidt (Gr 4-7)
Details a young girl's fight against injustice and how she stands by her faith even through difficult trials. (paperback, 208 pages)

Childhood's Years (paperback, 144 pages)
(Gr. 3-7) #F3003 - \$7.97

A collection of heartwarming stories that will reassure children that God is with them. There are funny stories as well as sad ones, adventures as well as mysteries.

Children's Stories by D. L. Moody (Gr. 4-7)
#F3049 - \$7.97

Author: D. L. Moody (paperback, 160 pages)
D. L. Moody's collection of stories will thrill boys and girls and inspire adults as they find out about children who lived a hundred years ago but who needed to know Jesus Christ in just the same way as we do now.

Mary Jones and Her Bible (Gr. 3-7)
160 pages #F3007 - \$7.97

Heartwarming, real life story of Mary Jones, a young girl living in rural Wales in the late 1700s. Mary longed to have a Bible of her own but knew that Bibles were hard to come by and if she was fortunate enough to find one, it would be expensive. Mary's dream comes true and her dedication to God and determination to get a copy of His word inspires the setting up of the 'British and Foreign Bible Society'. (paperback)

Not My Will #S3015 - \$14.97
Author: Francena H. Arnold (Age 14 to adult)
Eleanor's secret love for Chad could mean losing her inheritance and giving up a lifelong dream. Will she follow her carefully laid plans, or make the hard choice to submit her life to God? This book is not a romance novel. It will inspire readers to consecrate their own lives to Jesus Christ. (Paperback, 368 pages)

Paula the Waldensian (Paperback, 99 pages)
#B2807 - \$7.97

Author: Eva Lecomte (Gr. 3-7)
Paula's loving obedience, her happy friendliness and charm, her overflowing love for everyone she meets, win the hearts of all, family and neighbours alike, and cause many a change in the French countryside.

Prayers and Promises (paperback, 125 pages)
#F3018 - \$7.97

Author: Frances Bevan (Gr. 3-7)
See God at work as He provides for those in need, as He brings people to Himself, and as His word goes throughout the whole world bringing peace and truth and justice.

Tip Lewis and His Lamp (hardcover, 208 pages)
Author: Pansy #605 - \$10.27

As the story unfolds you will be challenged to love the unlovely, help the weak, work diligently, pray, and trust the Lord for wisdom and guidance.

Titus: A Comrade of the Cross
#B2801 - \$7.97

Author: Florence Kingsley (paperback, 96 pages)
This book will introduce you to a flesh-and-blood Jesus who with infinite tenderness went about touching human hearts and bodies with His carpenter-calloused hands, leaving healing and hope everywhere He went.

Twice Freed Author: Patricia St. John
(Gr 6-12) #S2010 - \$7.97

Onesimus is a slave in the 1st Century. Escaping his master's rule for one hour a day, he meets and becomes fast friends with Eirene, a rich merchant's daughter. He wants nothing to do with Jesus Christ or the man Paul who preaches about him. After escaping to freedom he fights as a gladiator in the Roman arena. Will Onesimus survive? Will he return to Eirene to find true love and freedom with Christ? A story of love, friendship and freedom. (Paperback, 224 pages)

CLASSICS BY G. A. HENTY

The author of more than 140 books – earning him the title "Prince of Storytellers" – George Alfred Henty wrote carefully researched, immensely popular children's books about fictional youngsters who lived in critical periods of history. These editions are all unabridged reproductions. For ages 10 and up.

A Tale of the Western Plains
#D707 - \$11.97

Fact meets fiction in Henty's "fiercely accurate" adventure! Drawing on real-life cowboy tales, Henty transports young readers back to the early days of America's frontier with a narrative that's as exciting as it is educational. Follow Young Hugh Tunstall as he travels from England to the American West and finds work on a cattle ranch, fights Indians, and chases kidnappers. A Tale of the Western Plains paints a picture of a world all children should know. A world where courage, daring, and virtue are all part of a young man's life – and are part of what made America great. (Paperback, 352 pages)

The Boy Knight: A Tale of the Crusades
(272 pages) #D706 - \$9.97

An exciting adventure told in magnificent style. Take a ringside seat at historical events as you follow an English lad to the Holy Land as part of King Richard's crusading army, experience the excitement of battle, and share the boy's perilous adventures during his return trip across Europe to England. This story was also published under the name *Winning His Spurs*.

The Cat of Bubastes: A Tale of Ancient Egypt
(320 pages) #D701 - \$9.97

Chebron, the young son of the Egyptian high priest, accidentally kills the sacred cat of the great temple at Babastes. In the ensuing riot both he and his companion, Prince Amuba, are forced to flee for their lives. Set in 1250 BC, the time of Moses, this thrilling adventure story offers an evocative look at the ancient Egyptian world. Skilfully interwoven are details about Egyptian religion, geography, the methods by which the Nile was used for irrigation, and how the Egyptians made war and were prepared for burial. (paperback)

In Freedom's Cause: A Story of Wallace & Bruce
#D702 - \$9.97

At the end of the 13th century, the oppressed people of Scotland rebelled under the leadership of William Wallace and Robert Bruce. This tale of courage, loyalty, and ingenuity recounts their deeds within an accurate historical context. Fictional protagonist, young Archie Forbes, forms a group of scouts for the Scottish army to fight alongside the legendary chieftains for their country's independence. (paper, 320p)

In the Heart of the Rockies: An Adventure on the Colorado River
#D705 - \$9.97

Determined to improve his struggling family's financial situation, sixteen-year-old Tom Wade leaves England in 1860 and sets out for the untamed wilderness of the American Far West. Arriving in the small western outpost of Denver, Colorado, he soon encounters Native American warriors, takes part in big-game hunts, and learns how to survive a mountain winter with nothing but resourcefulness and perseverance. (paperback, 304 pages)

In the Reign of Terror: A Story of the French Revolution
#D708 - \$9.97

Return to the tumultuous days of the French Revolution with this captivating tale of adventure and courage. Join Harry and his noble friends as they're swept from their country estate to the riotous streets of Paris. Can Harry rescue the aristocrats from imprisonment and death at the hands of the mob?

CLASSIC NOVELS

Under Drake's Flag: A Tale of the Spanish Main

#D704 - \$9.97

This exciting volume follows the adventures of a young lad who sails with Francis Drake. Through the eyes of Ned Hearne, Henty provides a sweeping glimpse of unexplored lands, a harsh seafaring life, and the great sixteenth-century naval battle between the English fleet and the Spanish Armada. (Paperback, 304 pgs.)

With Lee In Virginia

#D703 - \$11.97

In this volume, he focuses on the Civil War, as seen through the eyes of a spirited teenager from the South, who staunchly supports the rights of slaves but joins Lee's cavalry and fights for the Confederacy. (Paperback, 336 pages)

CLASSICS BY ELIZABETH PRENTISS

Elizabeth Prentiss, born in 1818, was the youngest daughter of Edward Payson, one of the great revival preachers of the early nineteenth century. The keynote of her religious character is struck in her famous hymn - *More Love to Thee, O Christ*. Her marvellous books have touched the lives of hundreds of thousands of women all over the world. The aim of her writing was to incite patience, fidelity, hope, and all goodness by showing how trust in God can make a Heaven on earth and brighten the darkest path.

Written for 4th grade and beyond independent reading level and suitable for reading aloud, these books are excellent for children and adults as they teach lessons that apply to everyone. Each time you read these books you will find they speak to you in different ways.

Aunt Jane's Hero

(Paperback, 292 pages)

#S940 - \$9.17

Every person who is married, or hopes to be married, should read this book! This book depicts a home whose happiness flows not from material gain, but from the living rock: Jesus Christ. It protests against the evils and self-absorption so common in our day and shows that there are still treasures of love and peace that may be bought without money and without price. Even though it was written 100+ years ago, it is as fresh as today's headlines.

The Flower of the Family

#B2901 - \$9.17

"The Flower of the Family" is the touching story of Lucy, the second child of ten children. Though often threatened by poverty, this family finds a real sanctuary in a real God. Elizabeth Prentiss has once again brought the trials and cares of this world into perspective for the Christian in this lovely story of a young lady who is dedicated to Christ. (Paperback, 208 pages)

The Home at Greylock

(338 pages)

#B2902 - \$9.17

This outstanding book is one dedicated to child rearing in story form. The Matron of Greylock, Mrs. Grey, possessed wisdom that can be yours. Your family can be a bit of Heaven on earth. Read these delightful episodes as those around Mrs. Grey seek her kind and gentle ways that can be yours, too. (Paperback)

Stepping Heavenward

(Paperback, 300 pages)

#S941 - \$6.87

Learn along with a nineteenth century girl on the path to womanhood that true happiness can be found in giving oneself for others. "This book is a treasure of both Godly and womanly wisdom told with disarming candour and humility, yet revealing a deep heart's desire to know God," says noted Christian speaker Elisabeth Elliot. "I do not hesitate to recommend it to men, who need to understand the wives they live with, and to any woman who wants to walk with God.

Urbane and His Friends

(Paperback)

(318 pages)

#B2904 - \$9.17

"Urbane and His Friends" is quite likely the best book Elizabeth Prentiss wrote. Christians today will be personally blessed by the questions discussed and principles clarified. Mrs. Prentiss explains, encourages and urges us onward in our walk with Jesus through her characters and their lives. We are admonished to "Go to God expecting to find Him."

CLASSICS BY O. F. WALTON

The focus of Mrs. O.F. Walton's writings is on the need to accept Jesus as your personal Saviour and to trust Him throughout all of life, both the good times and the bad. The salvation message is very clearly presented in each one of her books. People of all ages will enjoy and benefit by reading her books.

A Peep Behind the Scenes

(paperback, 256 p.)

#F3001 - \$7.97

Despite immense problems and difficulties a young girl comes to know the Lord Jesus, escapes from the bad times that dog her at every turn, and eventually returns to the family she didn't know she had.

Christie's Old Organ

(paperback, 176 pages)

#F3004 - \$7.97

Find out how God uses Christie and the old Barrel organ and friends along the way to bring Treffy and Christie home to him.

Little Faith

#F3006 - \$7.97

Faith, persecuted by her grandmother when her mother dies, finds faith and justice. Through her journeys, she learns to trust in God's care for her. (paperback, 144 pages)

Saved at Sea #F3015 - \$8.17
 Alick finds out that there is a rock that you can depend on in life, whatever the storms throw at you. Jesus Christ will always be there - an anchor, a fortress, stronger than a lighthouse on the rocks, stronger even than death! (Paperback, 144 pages)

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS

Since its publication in 1678, *The Pilgrim's Progress* has gone through thousands of editions and versions. John Bunyan himself revised his book several times, changing some passages and adding others, including the entire second part. Because of the value placed on the book from the beginning, copies of Bunyan's early editions have been preserved in personal and public library collections throughout the world.

Little Pilgrim's Progress (Gr. 4-7) #M608 - \$10.27
 Author: Helen L. Taylor (paperback)

To most children the record of Christian's pilgrimage is attractive simply as a story of adventure. But now Helen L. Taylor has simplified the vocabulary and concepts for younger readers, while keeping the storyline intact. The result is a classic for youth, a delightful book with a message they can understand. Even adults will gain a clearer understanding of the spiritual truths presented.

Pictorial Pilgrims Progress (Gr. 2-7) #M610 - \$7.97
 Author: John Bunyan (paperback)

John Bunyan's timeless allegory on the Christian life comes alive through this unique pictorial edition. Now readers of all ages can appreciate and enjoy the story of Christian's remarkable journey to the Celestial City.

Pilgrim's Progress (Unabridged Edition) #D750 - \$5.17
 Author: John Bunyan (paperback, 336 pages)

This enormously influential 17th-century classic is universally known for its simplicity, vigour, and beauty of language, and has become one of the most widely read books in English.

The Pilgrim's Progress in Modern English (NIV) #M611 - \$17.27
 Author: John Bunyan (paperback, 474 pages)

Revised and Updated by L. Edward Hazelbaker
 Called "The greatest allegory ever written," its appeal sweeps across the scopes of age, intellect, and education. This new complete edition, written in plain, modern English, is an enriching complement to any Christian's personal library.

Pilgrim's Progress #F3022 - \$20.67
 Author: John Bunyan (hardcover, 192 pages)

The story of Christian and his companions has been a favourite for generations. John Bunyan's imaginative text brings out the same, practical, necessary lessons that everyone needs to know - both today and yesterday. **Additional features and study sections have been included** to help today's generation to understand the book. These will help you get behind some of the characters and places that Bunyan describes. You will also learn about Bunyan himself through a "life summary" and get some ideas on how to use this book. A small number of archaic words have been changed to modern equivalents and there is a dictionary and footnotes to provide additional help. This means that Christian and Faithful talk like the medieval travellers they are, not like modern day tourists, but you can also get what they are on about!

CHRISTIAN FOCUS BIOGRAPHIES

Become a part of each story as you read of the challenging and often dangerous circumstances that these individuals faced. Be challenged and inspired as you read how God used each of these lives in unique ways. Although each might be considered as a hero of the faith, they were all simply willing to be used of God, and in the same way, He can use each person who reads about them! (Paperback, 112-190 pages)

- Written for independent reading levels at about grade six plus, each of these paperback biographies are very well written with each author sharing in their own unique style.
- Suitable for family read-aloud times.
- Includes questions for reflection & discussion.
- A description of each title is available on our website at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca>

\$7.97 each

- #F3052 **Corrie Ten Boom**
- #F3053 **C. S. Lewis**
- #F3054 **William Wilberforce**
- #F3055 **George Müller**
- #F3056 **Gladys Aylward**
- #F3057 **Hudson Taylor**
- #F3058 **John Newton**
- #F3060 **Joni Eareckson Tada**
- #F3062 **Mary Slessor**

Other titles are available on our website.

BIOGRAPHIES

LIGHTKEEPER BIOGRAPHIES

The gripping stories in this series were skilfully written by Irene Howatt. Each 160 page paperback has questions for discussion and/or reflection. (Gr. 3-7)

\$7.97 each

#F300B - All Ten Boys - \$37.77

#F300G - All Ten Girls - \$37.77

#F3008 **Ten Boys Who Changed the World**

God changes people's lives so he can use them to change the world. Find out how God changed the lives of John Newton, George Mueller, Brother Andrew, Nicky Cruz, Billy Graham, William Carey, David Livingstone, Adoniram Judson, Eric Liddell and Luis Palau. All of these men were mightily used by God to impact and change the world around them.

#F3016 **Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In**

Living as a Christian for these boys was difficult but they chose to do the right thing instead of the easy thing. Features accounts from the lives of Polycarp, John Oldcastle, Ivan Moiseyev, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Thomas Cranmer, George Wishart, James Chalmers, Alban, Nate Saint, Graham Staines. In a world where we give in too easily—be inspired by those who didn't!

#F3010 **Ten Boys Who Made a Difference**

Would you like to make a difference? These ten boys grew up to do just that - after changing the church! How did God change them? Features accounts from the lives of Augustine, Knox, Luther, Calvin, Tyndale, Latimer, Hus, Zwingli, Chalmers, and Shaftesbury.

#F3012 **Ten Boys Who Made History**

These Christian stalwarts were once young boys playing games, learning from mistakes and growing up in quite a different world. But was it that different? Irene Howatt draws out lessons we can all relate to. Features Billy Sunday, Charles Spurgeon, Jonathan Edwards, Samuel Rutherford, John Owen, George Whitfield, Robert Murray McCheyne, Dwight L. Moody, Aiden W. Tozer, and Martyn Lloyd Jones.

#F3020 **Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents**

These ten boys grew up to become successful men. The two things they have in common is that they all put to good use the talents and gifts they had, and they all believed that God had given them to be used. Find out how Wilfred Grenfell was an energetic explorer of the Arctic and J S Bach's music still inspires millions, as Christ inspired him. Also features Paul Brand, Ghillean Prance, C S Lewis, C T Studd, James Clerk Maxwell, Samuel Morse, George Washington, and John Bunyan.

#F3009 **Ten Girls Who Changed the World**

How did they change their world? Isobel Kuhn travelled to Asia to tell the Lisu people about God. Mary Slessor became one of the first white women to reach the interior of Africa. Joni Eareckson struggled through treatment to become an inspiration to many. Corrie Ten Boom saved the lives of many Jews from the Nazi holocaust. Also features Helen Keller, Jackie Pullinger, Amy Carmichael, Evelyn Brand, Gladys Aylward, and Catherine Booth.

#F3017 **Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In**

Living as a Christian for these girls was difficult. They chose to do the right thing instead of the easy thing. Features accounts from the lives of Blandina, Lady Jane Grey, Perpetua, Anne Askew, Lysken Dirks, Marion Harvey, Margaret Wilson, Judith Weinberg, Betty Stam, and Esther John.

#F3011 **Ten Girls Who Made a Difference**

Would you like to make a difference? These ten girls grew up to do just that. This book features accounts from the lives of Mary Slessor (Missionary), Corrie Ten Boom (hid Jews in Nazi Germany), Granny Brand (Missionary), Joni Eareckson, Gladys Aylward (Missionary), Jackie Pullinger (Missionary), Amy Carmichael (Missionary), Elisabeth Fry (Worked among the sick, prisoners and homeless), Catherine Booth (Co-Founder of The Salvation Army) and Isobel Kuhn (Missionary)

#F3013 **Ten Girls Who Made History**

These Christian women were once little girls playing with dolls, making mistakes and growing up in quite a different world. But was it that different? Irene Howatt draws out lessons we can all relate to, especially youngsters today. Find out how Emma Dryer studied astronomy and became a Bible teacher. Betty Green flew planes in World War II. Also features Elisabeth Elliot, Ida Scudder, Mary Jane Kinnaird, Florence Nightingale, Lottie Moon, Henrietta Mears, Bessie Adams, and Janette Li.

#F3021 **Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents**

What can you do for God? These ten girls grew up to become successful women. The two things they have in common is that they all put to good use the talents and gifts they had, and they all believed that God had given them to be used. Find out how Helen Roseveare used her skills as a doctor to bring the truth about Jesus to Africa. Annie Lawson used her technical skills to keep aircraft in the air. Also features Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mildred Cable, Sarah Edwards, Carine Mackenzie, Katie Ann Mackinnon, Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, Patricia St. John and Mary Verghese.

BIOGRAPHIES & CHARACTER STORIES

HISTORY LIVES

Written by Brandon & Mindy Withrow

Let history come to life - just the way it should do. This series is intended to cover the history of the church through its people and key events. They are written with 9 to 14-year-olds in mind but the modern, relaxed and enthusiastic style is infectious! This is history without the wooliness – and with all the wonder.

\$10.27 each

#F3023 - Perils and Peace – Volume 1: Chronicles of the Ancient Church (3 BC – 590AD)

From the Apostles to Benedict you can discover how the early church still influences today.

#F3024- Monks and Mystics – Volume 2: Chronicles of the Medieval Church (AD 550 – 1500)

Read the stories of the Medieval church and discover how they struggled into a new and dangerous era from Gregory 1st to Wycliffe and Huss.

#F3025 - Courage and Conviction – Vol. 3: Chronicles of the Reformation Church (AD 1517 – 1700)

Read the stories of the reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries who changed the face of the church forever.

#F3026 - Hearts and Hands – Vol. 4: Chronicles of the Awakening Church (18th & 19th Century)

Read the stories of the gifted preachers and justice fighters who led the 1st & 2nd Great Awakenings in the 18th and 19th centuries.

#F3027 - Rescue And Redeem – Vol 5: Chronicles of the Modern Church (1860 AD - Tomorrow)

From Nijijima Jo and Pandita Ramabai to Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Janani Luwum, they set out to rescue God's global people and redeem them to new life in Christ.

THE ADVENTURE SERIES

Children are fascinated with the natural world around them and with facts and information about animals and countries that they have never seen. However, often good nature programmes on T.V. or articles in magazines centre on evolution and completely ignore the Creator. Your children will learn all kinds of interesting facts about places around the world while being pointed to the Creator and Designer of it all. Each book contains several stories, each with a Bible verse (various translations) and lesson for the reader to take away. Each book also contains discussion questions and a quiz at the end of the book to see how much they can remember. (Paperback, 96 pages each.)

For: Ages 8 to 12 but could be read to younger ones

\$9.17 each

All 5 titles #F3120 - \$41.37

#F3121 Amazon Adventures

#F3122 Great Barrier Reef Adventures

#F3123 Himalayan Adventures

#F3124 Outback Adventures

#F3125 Rainforest Adventures

MILLER FAMILY BOOKS

These volumes of stories teach Christian values in a way children can relate to. You will be amazed at how these true-to-life stories often mirror issues your children currently are experiencing! Appreciate the emphasis on godly character development with the application of Biblical truths to everyday life. Learn about trust, faith, courage, common sense, prudence, health, safety, manners, consequences of actions and much more. Be challenged and encouraged, laugh and cry as you read! Mildred Martin does not gloss over bad behaviour or actions but uses them to draw out important life lessons that will stick with your children for life, and, perhaps, may even save a life from time to time! Many children want these books to be read to them over and over again, or they read them for themselves. All are paperback with many stories in each volume. Perfect for bedtime reading.

For: ages 4 - 8 (older children enjoy them too!)

Storytime With the Millers

#B2811 - \$7.47

112 pages

\$7.97 each

All 5 titles #B2813 - \$35.47

#B2808 Missionary Stories and the Millers

#B2809 Prudence and the Millers 208 pg

#B2810 School Days with the Millers 160 pg

#B2812 Wisdom and the Millers 160 pg

LIFE LESSON STORY BOOKS

A Hive of Busy Bees

(Ages 5-10)

#B2805 - \$7.97

Author: Effie M. Williams (Unabridged, paper, 185 pg)
Don and Joyce, from the city, spend the summer at their grandparents' farm. My, the lessons they learned, especially from a hive of angry bees. Grandma teaches character lessons in each evening bedtime "bee story." Children will learn how to "bee" obedient, "bee" honest, "bee" truthful, and more!

CHARACTER STORIES & LITTLE JEWEL BOOKS

Another Hive of Busy Bees (Ages 5-10)
#B2806 - \$7.97

Author: Effie M. Williams
Danny and Debby, like their cousins, spend some vacation time on the farm with their grandparents, experiencing new situations and life lessons. The Bee Book Series has become an all-time favourite as the books have been handed down to each generation. Children will learn how to "bee" careful, "bee" orderly, and more! Unabridged. (paperback, 191 pages)

Always a Child #3703 - \$9.97

Author: Mrs. Cleon Martin
Learn along with Leroy and 12-year-old John the meaning of Jesus's words in Matthew 18, "Except ye...become as little children." Discover the lessons they learned from their parents, grandparents and Uncle Elmer, who has the body of a man but the mind of a child. (paperback, 149 pages)

Daniel's Dream Farm #3706 - \$8.97

Author: Mrs. Silas Bowman (paperback, 188 pages)
12-year-old Daniel dreams of living and working on a farm like most of the people in his small, Old Order Mennonite community. Learn along with Daniel as he learns about waiting, patience, and submission.

A Playhouse for Mary (Ages 8-11)
#3705 - \$9.97

Author: Mrs. Cleon Martin
Six-year-old Mary wants to build a playhouse. The family finally gets a playhouse, though not the kind Mary had dreamed about. Learn with Mary about the foundation for true happiness, which is more than owning a fine playhouse. (paperback, 157 pages)

Mary's Happy Morning Face (Ages 8-11)
#3707 - \$9.97

Many changes come to the Weber family when Father loses his job. Mary learns that changes bring new, interesting experiences. New chores, new ways to help her family, new four-footed playmates – all these take the place of the cherished playhouse you read about in "A Playhouse for Mary."

THE SUSIE & JOHNNY SERIES

Author: J. C. Brumfield
Susie was first introduced on the Radio Kids' Bible Club Series, originating in Los Angeles, California. Susie was soon joined by Johnny, and their adventures have made them great favourites across the nation. "Susie and Johnny" books are ideal for boys and girls from 8 to 12, full of exciting adventure and soundly Scriptural in the truths they impart. Each book contains a strong evangelistic message. They also

show how children and adults can live out and share their Christian faith in day to day life.

\$2.87 each

- #B3101 - **Nothing Plus God**
- #B3102 - **It Was God**
- #B3103 - **Coals of Fire**
- #B3104 - **The Hand of God**
- #B3105 - **The Kidnappers**
- #B3106 - **Mystery at Midnight**
- #B3107 - **Butch on Trial**
- #B3108 - **Jungle Drums**
- #B3109 - **One Little Lie**
- #B3110 - **The Other Boy**

Every book included in our reading selection has been carefully chosen for the life lessons they impart to the reader. Expect to be challenged, uplifted, and/or encouraged.

LITTLE JEWEL BOOKS

by Rod & Staff Publishers

- Each paperback book contains an appealing story or story-poem written to little children to teach lessons that will influence our little ones to love God. They are worthwhile for the enjoyment and instruction of children. Illustrated with beautiful, full-page pictures on every page. Heavy, flexible, full-colour covers.
- These short books will give your young child additional practice in reading, and will allow your child to be able to say, "I read a whole book all by myself!" (These are not phonetically controlled books.)
- For Preschool to Age 7
- One to eight lines of text per page.

1-4 Books - \$3.27 each
5-9 Books - \$2.97 each
10+ Books - \$2.77 each

LEVEL 1 SET – up to 50 lines of text

(Includes all Level 1 titles)

#7150 - \$41.67

- #7134 **God Gives Us Work** - Written in poetic style, listing chores each family member can do to glorify God.
- #7135 **God Loves Me** - A list of everyday blessings we can perceive with our five senses. 28 pgs.
- #7106 **God's Gifts** - A list in rhyme of wonderful gifts from God. 24 pages
- #7101 **God's Happy Family** - Poetic verse about family activities. 24 pages
- #7133 **God's Jewels** - Lists endearing things that babies do to help us see the blessings of these gifts of God. 24 pages

LITTLE JEWEL BOOKS

- #7112 **God's Wonderful Trees** – Story-poem about the wonderful benefits and gifts the Lord has given us in trees. 24 pgs.
- #7113 **God's Wonderful Water** – Tells and shows the many forms, sources, and uses of God's gift of water. 24 pages
- #7129 **Happy Seasons** – Join Kevin, David, and Rose for a poetic trip through their seasonal activities.
- #7107 **Helping Mother** – Poetry about the things a child can do for Mother. 32 pages
- #7144 **Learning My Numbers** – Counting from 1 to 12, your child will learn much more than just their numbers. 24 pages
- #7119 **My Blue Book of God's Different Things** – Poetry about the ways that God's creatures eat and live.
- #7118 **My Green Book of God's Different Things** – Poetry about the ways that God's creatures live and move. 32 pages
- #7121 **The Twins' Picnic** – Stanley and Susie have their very own picnic. 24 pages
- #7108 **This is Mohan** – A poetic visit with a little boy of India. 24 pages
- #7109 **Three Happy Days** – Three little poem stories.

LEVEL 2 SET A – 50 to 100 lines of text

(Includes 10 Level 2 titles)

#7151A - \$27.67

- #7117 **ABC Book of God's Creatures** – Lists some of God's many creatures. 32 pgs.
- #7111 **Anthony Gets Ready for Church** – A little boy's difficulties as he gets washed and dressed for church. 24 pages
- #7122 **Berries, Berries, Berries** – Children plan tasty things to do with three kinds of berries that God created. 32 pages
- #7116 **Birthday Friend** – Going to visit Widow Eva on her birthday. 32 pages
- #7124 **Learning Our Letters** – An interesting rhyme with each letter makes the alphabet fun. 32 pages
- #7103 **The Lost Milk Jar** – The problem and solution on an errand of bringing home a jar of milk.
- #7110 **My Counting Nature Walk** – Count the many different kinds of animals and plants God has made, and learn what is special about each one. 24 pages
- #7114 **My Thank-you Book** – Teaches thankfulness for the loving things parents and others do for children. 24 pages
- #7105 **Talking With My Hands** – Mae cannot hear, because God made her that way. But she can see, taste, smell, and feel. 24 pages
- #7120 **Outside My Window** – A child looks out the window at the birds and the flowers and thinks about God's care. Story poem. 32 pages

1-4 Books - \$3.27 each
5-9 Books - \$2.97 each
10+ Books - \$2.77 each

LEVEL 2 SET B – 50 to 100 lines of text

(Includes 9 Level 2 titles)

#7151B - \$24.87

- #7143 **A Boy to Help** – Five-year-old John learns the joy of giving up his own wishes and helping his parents.
- #7142 **A Surprise for Tommy** – Poem of how Tommy's family cheers him up while his broken leg is recovering. 24 pages.
- #7136 **Baking Day** – Mother's faithful little helper helps bake cookies and prepare a meal for their thankful family. 32 pages.
- #7125 **★ God Gave Us Fathers and Mothers** – A description of the many things Christian fathers and mothers do for their families. 24 pages.
- #7127 **Golden Deeds** – James and his mother compile a "Good Deeds List" of things a boy his size can do.
- #7141 **Just Four** – 4-year-old Mary Ann wants to go to school but learns to be content helping Mother at home. 32 pages.
- #7139 **Morning on the Farm** – Poems about a number of farm animals ending with a poem of thankfulness.
- #7145 **My First ABC Book** – These adorable pictures and easy-to-understand poetry will delight your little one as they learn their letters. 24 pages.
- #7138 **Why Do I Cry?** – A list of things that make a child sad and how he may become happy by selfless actions. 24 pages

LEVEL 3 SET – over 100 lines of text

(Includes all Level 3 titles)

#7152 - \$27.67

- #7137 **A Letter for Titus** – Randy needs to learn to forgive even when it hurts. 24 pages
- #7126 **David's New Ball** – All things work out for good, even though David faces the loss of his new ball.
- #7140 **Elsie Waits Patiently** – Elsie learns patience as she waits for her preschool books to arrive.
- #7115 **God Controls the Storm** – Join Iris, a young girl of Guatemala, as she experiences a tropical rain-storm. 24 pages
- #7128 **Happy Helpers** – Cheryl and Susan learn the meaning of "Many hands make light work."
- #7102 **Little Jewel Bird** – The adventure of finding and caring for a baby hummingbird. 32 pages
- #7123 **Molly Helps Mother** – God answers Molly's prayer that she may be helpful during Mother's illness.
- #7104 **Two Surprises** – Emy Lou surprises Mother, and Mother surprises Emy. 24 pgs.
- #7131 **A Truck and a Tricycle** – After a hard lesson, Samuel learns carefulness and consideration for others. 24 pages
- #7132 **Peter's Sailboat** – Written in poetic form, Peter thanks God for helping him find the boat he had made. 32 pages

♥ The resources on these pages
will help you educate the heart. ♥

ANIMAL BOOKS

ANIMAL BOOKS

Whatever could you learn from animals? Lots!!
God uses animals and birds frequently in the Scriptures to illustrate positive and negative character qualities. People would do well to be as faithful as a dog, as happy as a lark, gentle as a lamb, as industrious as a beaver, and so on. Children and adults alike can learn valuable lessons from the creatures God has created. We have two dogs and six cats we learn from! Don't miss out on the valuable lessons God has put before you through the pens of skilled authors.

NOTE regarding "talking animals":

We believe that while animals do not speak a human language, we can still learn from them. It is not a far stretch for the imagination of a child to hear them "talk." Just listen to children talking to their pets!

LIVING FOREST SERIES

Sam Campbell has been cited as the finest ever in writing about nature, forest, and wildlife. Sam, the genial "philosopher of the forest," was known to more families and young people than any other author-lecturer. Hundreds of schools and audiences demanded his return year after year. Each of his stories contain strong biblical principles and lessons. Your children will be exposed to literature at its finest. Who knows, perhaps they will grow up to write stories just like his!

The animals do not talk in these **Paperback books**. For more extensive descriptions, see our website at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca>

#B2751 **How's Inky?** \$7.97CAD / \$6.97USD (127 p)

\$10.27 each

- #B2752 **Too Much Salt and Pepper** 258 pages
- #B2753 **Eeny, Meeny, Miney, Mo... and still - Mo**
- #B2754 **A Tippy Canoe and Canada Too** 250 pgs
- #B2755 **On the Wings of Cheer** 236 pages
- #B2756 **Moose Country** 235 pages
- #B2757 **Seven Secrets of Somewhere Lake**
- #B2758 **Loony Coon** 236 pages
- #B2759 ★ **Fiddlesticks and Freckles** 243 pages
- #B2760 ★ **Beloved Rascals** 244 pages

The "Living Forest" books are enjoyed by young children through to adults.
Reading level - about grade 4 and higher
Lessons taught - ageless!

THE ADVENTURES OF... by Thornton Burgess

First published in 1913, these books have been completely reset in large easy-to-read type with illustrations by Thea Kliros based on Harrison Cady's charming originals. The stories are about entertaining adventures among "the lesser folk in fur and feathers," created by a beloved storyteller and conservationist, Thornton Burgess. Our son particularly loved these books as a child and well into his teen years – reading them over and over again.

The **animals in these stories talk**.

Individual Titles - Paperback

1 - 4 - \$2.97 each

5+ - \$2.47 each

Thornton Burgess Set #1 (#D501 to #D510)
#D451 - \$24.70

#D501 **Bobby Raccoon** (Gr 4-7)
Bobby discovers life can have many surprises when he loses his home, makes new friends, finds a new home.

#D502 **Buster Bear** (Gr 4-7)
Animals are frightened when Buster moves into the area, until he gets into trouble and they realize he is not very different from them.

#D503 **Chatterer the Red Squirrel** (Gr 4-7)
Bushy-tailed mischief-maker learns that curiosity, carelessness and mistrust can lead to a heap of troubles.

#D504 **Danny Meadow Mouse** (Gr 4-7)
Danny Meadow Mouse, a timid but quick mouse, spends much of his time avoiding pesky predators.

#D505 **Grandfather Frog** (PreK-3)
Grandfather Frog leaps forth to see the world only to tumble into the pitfalls of greed, boastfulness and carelessness.

#D506 **Jerry Muskrat** (PreK-3)
When the Smiling Pool and Laughing Brook dry up one day, Jerry sets out to find the cause.

#D507 **Jimmy Skunk** (PreK-3)
Jimmy Skunk repays Peter Rabbit for a practical joke and he and Unc' Billy Possum go hunting for eggs in Farmer Brown's hen-house.

#D508 **Johnny Chuck** (Gr 4-7)
Spring has arrived and Johnny Chuck goes wandering, gets in a fight, and sets up housekeeping with Polly Chuck

#D509 **Old Man Coyote** (Gr 4-7)
Old Man Coyote frightens the forest folk and becomes an opponent to Old Granny Fox.

#D510 **Old Mr. Toad** (Gr 4-7)
Peter Rabbit and the other woodland animals discover that they have misjudged Old Mr. Toad.

Thornton Burgess Set #2

#D452 - \$24.70

#D511 **Paddy the Beaver** (PreK-3)
Paddy's kindness wins over scolding Sammy Jay, and they work to outsmart Old Man Coyote.

#D512 **Peter Cottontail** (Gr 4-7)
Unhappy with his name and his house, Peter learns to appreciate himself and his world.

#D513 **Poor Mrs. Quack** (PreK-3)
Driven from her home by hunters, Mrs. Quack finds refuge in the Forest.

#D514 **Prickly Porky** (Gr 4-7)
A strange-looking animal makes new friends among the forest folk and meadow people.

#D515 **Reddy Fox** (Gr 4-7)
Despite his grandmother's efforts to teach him to behave, Reddy Fox always seems to get into trouble.

#D516 **Blacky the Crow** (Gr 4-7)
Blacky considers stealing eggs from Hooty the owl, helps protect Dusty the wood duck, and more.

#D517 **Buster Bear's Twins** (PreK-3)
A pair of bear cubs share a series of adventures with the other inhabitants of the Green Forest.

#D518 **Lightfoot the Deer** (Gr 4-7)
Lightfoot encounters animal friends Peter Rabbit, Sammy Jay, Paddy the Beaver and others.

#D519 **Mrs. Peter Rabbit** (Gr 4-7)
When Peter convinces Miss Fuzzy Tail to marry him and he finds true happiness and learns responsibility.

#D523 **Happy Jack** (Gr 4-7)
Happy Jack Squirrel finds himself trying every trick he knows to get away from nasty Shadow the Weasel.

Thornton Burgess Set #3

#D453 - \$14.77

#D521 **Old Mother West Wind** (Gr 4-7)
Adventures of Peter Rabbit, Johnny Chuck, Reddy Fox, and their friends in the fields, woods, and streams.

#D524 **Mother West Wind's Neighbors** (PreK-3)
Fifteen fables from the world of the Green Forest.

#D525 **Mother West Wind's Animal Friends** (Gr 4-7)
When a mysterious stranger comes to live in the Green Forest, its regular inhabitants become curious and alarmed.

#D526 **Unc' Billy Possum** (Gr 4-7)
When Unc' Billy Possum learns how easy it is to get into trouble, it takes some doin' to get out of his predicament.

#D527 **Sammy Jay** (Gr 4-7)
Sammy Jay thinks he's a very fine gentleman but he often does things he shouldn't do.

#D528 **Whitefoot the Wood Mouse** (PreK-3)
The happy little chap finds a perfect spot in Farmer Brown's barn, where he meets a friendly stranger, tumbles into a life-threatening situation, and learns the meaning of "trust."

THORNTON BURGESS

The Burgess Animal Book for Children

#D552 - \$10.97

This abundantly illustrated, simply written classic by a master storyteller acquaints youngsters with the habits and characteristics of four-footed animals. Porcupines, field mice, squirrels, coyotes, and other creatures take on appealing personalities in informative, entertaining stories about the inhabitants of the Green Forest and beyond. (288 pages, paperback)

The Burgess Bird Book for Children

#D551 - \$10.97

Introduce children to the fascinating subject of bird life by using story fashion. While "interviewing" Slaty the Junco, Redwing the Blackbird, and dozens of other common birds, our guides, Peter Rabbit and Jenny Wren – and, of course, the reader – learn about their subjects' physical appearances, eating and nesting habits, and songs and calls. (Paperback, 272 pages)

The Burgess Seashore Book for Children

#D553 - \$11.97

Children will learn fascinating information about the seashore's natural history and its many life forms in an entertaining tale that's also an illustrated handbook. Learn about the habits and habitats of spider crabs, sea cucumbers, sand eels, and that strangest of little fishes – the seahorse – along with dozens of other creatures. 48 illustrations (Paperback, 288 pages)

Big Book of Animal Stories

(Gr. 4-7)

#D550 - \$10.97

This collection of irresistible tales features many stories from "The Adventures Of... Books" published in 1913. Meet the "characters" in the descriptions that follow in this catalogue. (paperback, 208 pages)

Be sure to take advantage of **great savings up to 25%** throughout our catalogue and website on many items purchased in quantity, sets, and kits.

NOTE: Did you see those reminders to educate the heart, as well as the mind?

The novels, reading books and training books and videos we have gathered for you, were chosen to do just that!

They are not just pages of fluff and filler - they almost all carry life messages to the heart!

Build your library, your life, and the lives of children you may have.

★ BARRON'S PAINLESS SERIES

Barron's popular "Painless Series" of supplemental study guides for middle school and high school students offer a lighthearted, often humorous approach to their subjects, transforming details that might once have seemed boring or difficult into a series of interesting and mentally challenging ideas. Even adults can benefit from these handy guides containing step-by-step instructions, easy to understand language, real life examples and with lots of humour.

Most titles in the series feature many fun-to-solve "Brain Tickler" problems with answers at the end of each chapter. (Paperback) 200-300 pages each

See: <http://www.joycenter.on.ca> for more comprehensive descriptions of each volume.

\$11.47 each

Guides for Using the English Language:

#S6580 - Painless English For Speakers of Other Languages

For students growing up in families where English is not the first language, it presents an informal and user-friendly course in all elements of American English grammar usage.

#S6581 - Painless Grammar

Learn parts of speech and punctuation rules with lots of humour, down-to-earth examples of correct usage, and funny cartoon illustrations. Look at some wacky words and see how they are often misused.

#S6582 - Painless Poetry

The author explains how poets use words imaginatively in rhymed, metered & free verse & points the way toward composing and reading poems of all kinds with examples from Homer through today.

#S6583 - Painless Reading Comprehension

Reluctant readers learn to read with ease, and to comprehend what you are reading--painlessly. Most important, you'll discover how to transform a once-painful task into a pleasurable experience.

#S6584 - Painless Spelling

Here's the book that makes learning correct spelling entirely painless. It covers everything you need. Just as important, you will discover that you have had fun learning!

#S6585 - Painless Vocabulary

If you think that developing a large vocabulary means dreary and painful memorizing of hundreds of words, this book has good news for you. Think again! Enjoy yourself while you learn!

#S6599 - Painless Writing

You dread writing class assignments? This entertaining & instructive book is filled with ideas on how you can express your thoughts clearly, enliven your writing with vivid images, & avoid the dull passive voice.

Guides for Math

#S6586 - Painless Algebra

Learn terms & potential pitfalls in algebraic calculation & use problem solving fun activities with a painless approach to understanding and graphing linear equations, solving systems of linear inequalities, and graphing quadratic equations.

#S6587 - Painless Geometry

Discover the relationships that exist between parallel and perpendicular lines and analysing the characteristics of distinct shapes such as circles, quadrilaterals, and triangles. Also learn how principles of geometry can help you solve many real-world problems.

#S6588 - Painless Fractions

Taking a light-hearted approach to numbers and their parts, the author, shows how to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions, demonstrates how to convert them into decimals and percentages.

#S6589 - Painless Math Word Problems

Discover interesting ways to see patterns in math word problems. Find solutions using decimals and fractions, and compare rates, and work with proportions and percents. Learn easy problem-solving strategies in statistics, probability & the fundamentals of algebra.

Miscellaneous Guides

#S6590 - Painless Life Science

Learn to classify living things, from bacteria and viruses to plants and animals. Learn fascinating facts about cells, parts of the plant, animals, human body systems, genetics, and more.

#S6591 - Painless Speaking

Learn how to speak effectively anywhere and in front of anyone and enjoy yourself while learning! Learn to find your own unique voice for the art of conversation and techniques for reading aloud from fiction and nonfiction texts. You'll also get detailed instruction in public speaking, from composing and preparing to practising, delivering, and evaluation.

#S6592 - Painless Study Techniques

Having difficulty studying for classroom assignments and tests? Learn user-friendly ideas for group learning projects, tips on knowing how to read different kinds of books from math to literature, advice on organizing your ideas for essay assignments, and much more. You will discover how to make study time the best time for developing exciting new ideas.

CRITICAL THINKING

Critical Thinking Press Books

Core Curriculum Resources

The Goal:

⇒ Hook your children on thinking and problem solving!

The Results:

- ⇒ Superior Academic Performance.
- ⇒ Better Test Performance
- ⇒ Lifelong Learning
- ⇒ Success and Happiness

Critical Thinking books can help you build your children's thinking skills for better academic performance.

CRITICAL THINKING PRESS (CTP) BOOKS ENCOURAGE:

• **Superior Academic Performance** - Good thinkers and problem solvers get good grades.

• **Better Test Performance** - From elementary school to graduate school more and more tests focus on how well your children think and less on how much they have memorized. These products will help your children excel at all these tests.

• **Lifelong Learning** - Give your children better thinking and problem solving skills for life! Children who enjoy problem solving and thinking have an excellent chance of becoming successful lifelong learners.

• **THEY WORK!** We used some of these terrific books from July 2001 to June 2005 with two girls who had many significant learning challenges. WOW! What a difference we saw in their thinking, reasoning and verbal skills, not to speak of their academic progress. These would be good for most children.

• **SPECIAL NEEDS CHILD?** Call us at 519-925-9721 for specific recommendations to address specific learning challenges.

FREQUENCY: Designed to be used 2-3 times per week, 15-20 minutes, but our girls wanted to do the activities every day!

NOTE: Grade and age levels are suggestions only. Often older children will benefit from lower level books to build their thinking foundations. The teacher guides

are essential for some books and are certainly handy in all cases for the busy parent, and particularly for the parent who needs to learn some of the concepts themselves. It also helps in solving disputes between the child who "knows it all" and the parent who is convinced they have the correct answer!

CTP BUILDING THINKING SKILLS

BUILDING THINKING SKILLS

Each **reproducible workbook** consists of activities organized into related figural and verbal units covering describing shapes, describing things, similarities/differences, sequence, analogies and classifications. Within these units, students will practice a skill set not found in any other single activity book. Help your child improve their reasoning, problem-solving, reading, vocabulary, logic, communication and figural/ spatial skills and lay a solid foundation for better academic performance, higher test scores.

Building Thinking Skills Workbooks:

Provides highly effective verbal and nonverbal reasoning activities to develop and improve analysis, vocabulary, reading, math, logic, and figural-spatial skills, as well as visual and auditory processing. This exceptional product provides a solid foundation for academic excellence and success on any assessment test. Instructions and solutions are included.

Instruction/Answer Guides:

Includes objectives, answers, and focus questions that reinforce analytical skills as students think through concepts. This instruction/answer guide is completely **optional** as answers are included in the student book. The teaching guide helps enhance the material and provides extra support for the teacher.

Building Thinking Skills Level 1 (Gr. 2-3)

#CT5241 **Workbook** \$34.97

#CT5209 **Guide on CD** \$23.37

Interlinking cubes, attribute blocks, and pattern blocks recommended but not required. Instructions and solutions are included. (370pgs)

Building Thinking Skills Level 2 (Gr. 4-6)

#CT5242 **Workbook** \$34.97

#CT5210 **Guide on CD** \$15.17

Building Thinking Skills Level 3 Verbal

#CT5244 **Workbook** \$34.97

#CT5212 **Guide on CD** \$23.37

(Gr. 7-12, 378 pages)

Building Thinking Skills Level 3 Figural

#CT5243 **Workbook** \$34.97

#CT5211 **Guide on CD** \$23.37

(Gr. 7-12, 280 pages)

CRITICAL THINKING

Hands-On Thinking Skills (Gr. K to 1)

#CT5225 - \$31.57

Students have fun building manipulative relationships on each activity page using attribute blocks, pattern blocks, or interlocking cubes (sold separately). Activities and units are sequentially developed to keep students' interest level high. Verbal analysis is encouraged to maximize synthesis of verbal and spatial skills and to build vocabulary. Uses Cube-a-Links extensively. Attribute blocks and pattern blocks optional.

NOTE: We can special order most Critical Thinking Press materials that are not in our catalogue or on our website.

CRITICAL THINKING - Gr. 7-12 (CTP)

CRITICAL THINKING (Gr. 7-12+) Problem Solving, Reasoning, Logic, & Arguments

Critical Thinking teaches students to think logically, present well-developed arguments, and see through unsupported arguments.

Easy-to-understand explanations of concepts are followed by examples and real-life, often humorous, discussion problems. Students learn to identify sufficient and insufficient evidence, valid and invalid claims and arguments, fact and opinion, generalizations, inferences, deductions, emotional arguments, & more.

The Instruction/Answer Guides include goals, teaching suggestions, and answers. No previous background in logic is required to teach these activities.

- #CT1202 **Book 1 Guide** \$10.47
- #CT1201 **Book 1 Student** \$26.87
- #CT1204 **Book 2 Guide** \$10.47
- #CT1203 **Book 2 Student** \$29.27

REBINDING SERVICES: To facilitate having a book lie open flat on a table, we can cut the spine off of almost any paperback book and bind it with a plastic comb binding for \$3.00 per book.

CLEARANCE ITEMS

We have a selection of clearance items including books, curriculum resources, toys, games and more on our website clearance page. Be sure to snap these up at: <http://www.joycenter.on.ca> In the store section you will find "Clearance" as the last item in the "Product Categories" list in the left side column.

BUILDING THINKING SKILLS (BTS) ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

For descriptions of each item and for additional accessories see page 95.

Cube-A-Link Cubes – Used with Hands-on Building Thinking Skills and BTS Level 1.

#E131 - \$10.97*

Plastic Pattern Blocks Set – Used with Hands-on Building Thinking Skills and BTS Level 1.

#E101 - \$15.87*

Magnetic Attribute Block Logic Set

#E121 - \$17.67*

Used with Hands-on Building Thinking Skills and BTS Level 1.

Tangrams

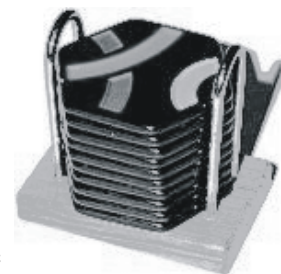
#E110 - \$1.47* per set

TANTRIX

Tantrix Discovery Puzzle

(Ages 6 to adult)
#Z9041 - \$5.97*

The 10 six-sided Tantrix tiles numbered 1-10 have to be pieced together to form continuous coloured paths. Keep adding tiles and forming loops if you can. This puzzle keeps on going no matter how many additional packs of 10 tiles are added into play. This addictive game of strategy from New Zealand improves spacial and thinking skills. It is a good introduction to Tantrix. Comes with a chrome stand for setting it on your coffee table to entertain guests.



Tantrix Discovery Game Pack

(ages 8+)
#Z9042 - \$21.97*

The Tantrix Discovery Game Pack is bursting with challenging solitaire puzzles and strategy games for 2-4 players. 56 numbered and colour coded tiles invite players to enter the twisted Tantrix world where loops, lines, or forms must be created. Skilful moves and a competitive spirit are your only entrance fee. Includes 56 tiles, instruction booklet and travel bag. Enter world wide competitions on the web at www.tantrix.com



MASTER'S MUSIC COURSES

The Master's Music Courses are specially designed to meet the needs of every Christian wishing to study music.

- consist entirely of Christian hymns, choruses, and songs
• music theory and techniques are carefully and logically introduced
• include fingering charts and chord symbols for accompanying instruments
• do not contain any rock or rap music

Accompaniment CDs

- split track stereo recording
• parts can be played with or without orchestration
• excellent enhancement to the music program
• encourages more practice and progress
• recommended but not required for courses
• contain all the hymns used in the book it corresponds with

The Master's Piano Course

- step-by-step instructions
-logical approach starting with the right hand
-includes scales and triads

Younger Beginners

#4004 Piano Primer - \$9.97

Older Beginners

#4005 Piano Book 1 - \$9.97

The Master's Pan Flute Method

- #4016 Course Book \$7.97
- written for the 12-Tube Pan Flute
- teaches Key of C with notes from Low A to High E (12 diatonic notes) using 28 hymns
- includes chord symbols for accompanying instruments

The Master's Recorder Course

Each book is designed for use with soprano recorders and includes fingering charts and chord symbols for accompanying instruments. The recorder is a super versatile instrument used in both beginning music programs as well as in the most prestigious concert halls of the world. A predecessor to the modern flute but much easier to play, recorder musicians play solos and in duets, quartets, and church ensembles.

Recorder Course Book 1

- #4001 Book 1 \$9.97
#4011 Tests 1 \$2.97
#4009 Book 1 and 2 CD \$14.47*

All hymns, choruses and songs have been presented in a logical sequence, utilizing each technique or note learned. Book One consists of 6 Duets, 1 quartet, 32 hymns. German and Baroque fingering are CLEARLY SHOWN where applicable, and cord symbols are provided for any accompanying instruments.

Recorder Course Book 2

- #4002 Book 2 \$9.97
#4012 Tests 2 \$2.97
#4009 Book 1 and 2 CD \$14.47*

Book 2 continues from where the first book leaves off. It includes several techniques that were not covered in the first book (e.g. slurs, six-eight time, etc.). It also covers all major key signatures up to and including 4 sharps and 4 flats, while reinforcing each key with hymns that are introduced in order of difficulty. Also covered are enharmonic notes, minor keys, and modulation. The total musical range studied is from middle C up to high G. Just as in the first book, both German and Baroque fingerings are shown clearly wherever the difference exists. This book also includes eight four-part arrangements which can be used from the midway point of Book One.

Alto Recorder Course

- #4014 Book \$16.67

This course takes the two books written for the soprano recorder and combines them into one book written for the alto recorder. German and Baroque fingering are CLEARLY SHOWN where applicable, and cord symbols are provided for any accompanying instruments. It teaches both hymnal and traditional music reading using 69 hymns.

"Much of what is said in the arts cannot be said in another way. To withhold artistic means of understanding is as much of a malpractice as to withhold mathematics."

Howard Gardner, Harvard's Graduate School of Education

Current studies link art education with higher performance in academic subjects.

"The 1987, 1988, and 1989 profiles of high school students who take art courses tend to have higher scores on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) than those who do not." SAT Scores Found to Correlate with Art Study. Soundpost, vol. 18, 1990, p. 21

Can you afford to neglect art and music instruction?

MUSIC AND ART

LAP HARP

A stringed instrument suitable for ages 4 - adults

Lap Harps let everyone, regardless of musical experience, play beautiful music by simply sliding a song sheet under the strings and plucking the string above each printed note. It's that easy! More than a toy, this instrument can be a stepping stone in developing a love for music. Graduate beyond the song cards and create your own music!

The ease of play, combined with renowned quality construction, is what make the Music Maker and the Melody Harp favourite instruments. Made of quality hardwood to give exceptional tonal qualities.

Each harp comes with a tuning wrench, pick, extra string, lifetime string replacement, twelve songs and comes pre-tuned. 13"x8"x2" trapezoid shaped instrument. The primary difference between the two harps is the key it is tuned to and the selection of song packets available.

The Music Maker Lap Harp

#MM2001 - \$39.97*

The Music Maker Lap Harp is tuned to the key of G.

The Melody Lap Harp

#MH3001 - \$39.97*

The Melody Harp is tuned to the key of C.

Lap Harp Case

#MM2002R Red Case \$15.97*

#MM2002B Black Case \$15.97*

Holds and protects the Music Maker or the Melody Lap Harps and music. Sturdy canvas case.

Tuning Pitch Pipe

#MH3036 - \$24.57*

Make tuning your instrument simple. Our tuning pitch pipe is the perfect accessory for tuning your lap harp. Chromatic A-440, 13 key Pitch Pipe includes case.

Replacement Tuner - Regular

#MM2040 - \$3.47*

Lost the tuner that came with your lap harp? This inexpensive tuning bar will do the trick.

Heavy Duty Tuner

#MM2041 - \$6.87*

A must for anyone who does an appreciable amount of tuning. Nickel plated metal. Strong and long-wearing.

Replacement Wire/String

#MM2042 - \$1.17*

This is for those who don't want to worry about sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to get a replacement for a broken string.

Lap Harp Song Sheet Packets

Each song sheet packet includes twelve songs and lyrics (where applicable). None of these songs are included in the songs that come with the Lap Harp.

For a complete listing of song titles in each packet, please consult our websites at www.joycenter.on.ca or www.lap-harp.com

\$5.27* per packet

Music Maker Lap Harp (Key of G)

- #MM2009 - Children's Favourites #1
- #MM2010 - Children's Favourites #2
- #MM2011 - Children's Favourites #3
- #MM2004 - Christmas #1
- #MM2005 - Christmas #2
- #MM2003 - Classical
- #MM2021 - Country and Western
- #MM2022 - Cowboy Songs
- #MM2013 - Disney #1
- #MM2014 - Disney #2
- #MM2024 - Disney 3
- #MM2006 - Favourite Hymns
- #MM2015 - International Songs
- #MM2008 - Introduction to Music
- #MM2025 - Irish Songs
- #MM2017 - Jewish Songs
- #MM2026 - Lullabies
- #MM2018 - More Fun Songs
- #MM2027 - More Fun Songs #2
- #MM2019 - Old Time Favourites #1
- #MM2020 - Old Time Favourites #2
- #MM2028 - Patriotic Songs
- #MM2016 - Romantic Songs
- #MM2012 - Russian Folk Songs
- #MM2029 - Spanish Songs
- #MM2007 - Toddler Tunes

Melody Lap Harp (Key of C)

- #MH3004 - Christmas #1
- #MH3005 - Christmas #2
- #MH3008 - Manuscript Packet
- #MH3009 - Children's Songs #1
- #MH3010 - Children's Songs #2
- #MH3019 - Folk Songs #1
- #MH3020 - Folk Songs #2

NOTE: Did you realize we have many **health and personal care products to help everyone, even your pets**, enjoy a healthy life? Be sure to see the health section at the beginning of this catalogue or at:

<http://www.hereforhealth.com>

<http://www.joycenter.on.ca>

<http://www.dogandcatviews.com>

JOY • NOTES MUSIC

QUESTIONS:

1. You have heard that the study of music and art enhances academic learning but are not sure you can fit it into your schedule?
2. You can't read a note of music yourself? Or perhaps you can, but you would not dream of trying to teach your child music?
3. You have always wanted to learn a musical instrument but figured you just are not "musical enough?"
4. Your child wants to take music lessons but you are not sure you can afford the time or the money?
5. Not sure you or they will "stick with it?"

THE ANSWER: Let Joy•Notes come to your rescue!

Joyce Piper, Joy•Notes' founder, believes that the world of music is within the reach of anyone who desires it. Music speaks to the spirit. This course delivers the tools to discover and achieve musicianship - regardless of the age of the student.

The musical language skills gained through the Joy•Notes course provide the foundation for all instruments, including the voice. The ability to read and understand the musical language opens up a rewarding and beautiful appreciation for God's gift of music.

By learning the language of music with a piano keyboard, the student has the added benefit of "seeing" the music in "black and white."

Beginning with the first lesson, the student will:

1. learn to hear, see, and feel music simultaneously
2. learn to see patterns in music notation
3. learn that the staff lines are simply a visual picture of music in any form and on any instrument and they will learn how to understand those "pictures"
4. be taught the skill of understanding musical language such that they will be able to go on to play any musical instrument, including the vocal chords
5. learn to play both hands together
6. be taught in such a way that they will not get hung up on "note names" or confusing counting instructions
7. will learn proper hand and finger positions for piano
8. will lay the foundation for quicker learning at higher levels once they graduate from the Joy•Notes course.

Joy•Notes simplifies the teaching and this step-by-step method literally takes the student, and you as the teaching parent if that is the case, by the hand

COST EFFECTIVE! Typically music lessons cost \$18 to \$20 for a half hour in a studio. For less than the cost of eight lessons you can receive up to two years of lessons!

Course Content

The Joy•Notes course covers approximately two years of instruction, depending on the amount of time spent in practice. The student will be ready for grade two conservatory lessons, or to learn with any other types of lessons or private study.

Program includes the following materials:

- three workbooks
- Curriculum Guide - easy enough for even the musically challenged to understand but impressive enough for the skilled musician to appreciate!
- Teaching Guide on 2 CDs - Joyce Piper covers each concept in the course (takes you by the hand!)
- Joy•Notes Patterns - 5 note pattern cards, keyboard staff templates, and 8 note pattern cards.

Joy•Notes Full Package

#4031 - \$149.97*

Contains: Primer, Book 1, Book 2, Curriculum Guide, two Teaching Guide CDs, Joy Notes Patterns

Additional Student Package

#4032 - \$59.97

Includes Primer, Book 1, and Book 2 workbooks

ART RESOURCES

Fun With Paper Folding/Origami

#D606 - \$2.97

Easy-to-follow instructions for over 40 different pieces: sailboat, rooster, battleship, pagoda, bird, frog, airplane, cradle, Japanese lantern and many more. Crystal-clear text and more than 275 diagrams showing each stage in the paper folding process. Specially written to anticipate beginners' difficulties.

Indispensable Recipes for Crafts and Projects

#1004 - \$5.97

Compiled by: Maxine McLellan

42 recipes for modelling mediums, papier mache, gingerbread, paint stretchers, and many more unique ideas & recipes that have been tried and used with success! Use with all ages – preschool to adults. Save time with this book. No more searching for that recipe you know you cut out of a magazine years ago!

Studies have shown that the mastery of art and music concepts enhances academic ability.

CURRICULUM RECOMMENDATIONS

CURRICULUM RECOMMENDATIONS

Confused? Not sure just what you need to purchase for curriculum? Let us help you wade through the many options! We have been helping people just like you since 1985 as a family & 1993 as a business!

Our Personal Educational Philosophy:

- to build each individual, whether child or adult, spiritually and in Godly character
- learning and growth are life-long processes.
- to train children in life skills, physically, and mentally in that we teach them to think and be creative, and academically by laying strong foundations in math and English. This goes beyond filling their heads with facts and "school work."
- to provide needed time for play and ministry

Academic resources:

- need to give great results
- not have a lot of repetitive busy work
- need to be easy to use with a minimum of pre-planning (if any!)
- be adaptable to any learning or teaching style.

We specialize in resources for building spiritual and character development.

Our Resources:

1. help you to educate your child spiritually (at the heart level), academically, and sometimes, physically
2. complement each other
3. are easy to use and effective
4. take little or no preparation time and require a minimum of teaching time
5. many are "ungraded" - meaning you can teach several ages of children together - saving you time!
6. are often advanced so your child learns more, more quickly, thus saving you money down the road
7. Don't let the low prices have you thinking these are not complete curriculums. They ARE COMPLETE! We have looked hard and long to find dynamic, effective resources at prices you can afford.

Important Notes:

1. Each item we sell is thoroughly explained and often with sample pages in our catalogue cd and on our web sites at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca>
<http://www.pathwayreaders.com>
2. We often sell "package deals" at a discount
3. All items are available for individual purchase
4. Sample lessons, pages of books, sound-bites are on our website and more are being added regularly.

What Style of Curriculum to use: We recommend purchasing resources (tools) the teaching parent will feel comfortable with. If you try to find resources in every subject specifically for each child's learning style, you will soon be swamped with stuff that you don't get the hang of using before you are on to something else for the next child! Adapt your tool to your individual children and their unique learning styles. The resources we carry lend themselves well to being adapted by teacher and learner! Learn to use your tools and, like using a butter knife for spreading butter, opening a jar, screwing a screw, prying off a paint can lid, punching a hole, cutting bread, propping up a window, and curling a ribbon, be creative!

Getting Started: We recommend starting out with just math, English, and thinking skills instruction until the child is about age ten or eleven. Fill the rest of your day with lessons in practical life skills, spiritual and character development, art and music. With strong foundations in these areas your child will be ready to tackle any other subject later on and will face life with Biblical wisdom and Godly character. Add science and social studies as there is interest, if the child is older, or if your School Board insists.

Using ungraded and graded curriculum: Few children are solidly working at one specific artificial "grade" level so the ungraded materials are excellent and can be used with a range of ages. Consider the "graded" resources we sell as "levels" to go through at your child's speed – whether that be slower or faster than others, much like playing a piano. Start with one or two resources at a time and gradually add new studies to your basics.

Working Together for Your Success

1. CALL US at 519-925-9721 Monday through Friday if you have ANY questions, can't figure something out, or a resource just doesn't seem to be working for you. We just might have the solution to your problem, or, at the very least, we can help point you in the right direction! Don't be embarrassed. Don't quit – just ask! We'll come along side and help you in any way we can because we have "been there too!"

2. REMEMBER, even parents have a learning style and curve. Sometimes it takes time to get used to a resource or a new way of teaching your child. Be patient – you are learning too!! Whether you are home schooling or are doing after school enrichment or remedial help programs with your children, call us if you need encouragement.

3. CALL US and join the ranks of those who regularly keep us posted as to their successes – we want to rejoice with you!

CURRICULUM RECOMMENDATIONS

4. LET US KNOW about items you think we should consider. It would be terrific to hear from you.

Finding Recommended Resources: Consult our "Index" pages for location of each product suggested.

♥ "The heart of education is the education of the heart!" ♥

These suggestions are not all inclusive, nor do you have to purchase everything in the lists! Call us at 519-925-9721, Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. (Eastern Time Zone) and we can help you sort through the choices.

LANGUAGE ARTS:

Phonics, Reading, Spelling, Grammar

Starting at age four or five and going to 8th Grade:

1. **Christ Centered Curriculum** - Teaches the *WHY and HOW* of Reading and Phonics. (Any age child just learning to read).
2. **Pathway Readers** - Teaches *reading comprehension* and reinforces phonics and *spelling*. (Grades 1 to 8)
3. **Climbing to Good English** - Teaches *using* the English Language including *grammar, writing skills*, and more. (Grades 1 to 8)
4. **Phonics Drill Reader** - Teaches *spelling*

MATH:

Realizing different people need entirely different approaches to teaching math, we provide something to suit your style, including graded and ungraded approaches, and traditional and unique presentations. Not sure what is "you?" – call us and we will help you to figure that out.

1. **Christ-Centered Curriculum Math** - Teach the why and how of math basics based on Scriptures. (Ages 3 to 6)
2. **Professor B Mathematics** - Teach understanding, how, and simplicity in math. Use with CCC Math, after it, or on its own. (**Prof. B Math** is Ungraded, Covers grades K to 7 with textbook or computer cd. **Prof. B Algebra** is for Gr. 6-10 or after Prof. B. Level 3)
3. **Spunky Math** - Teach real life applications using a traditional approach. (Grades 1-2)
4. **Study Time Math** - Teach practical math with Biblical examples and real life applications using a traditional approach. (Grades 3 to 8)
5. **Math Detective** - Teach analytical thinking. (Supplemental program for Grades 3 to 8)

6. **Life of Fred Math** - Teaches analytical thinking, practical, and higher level math in a story format . This is unlike any other program you have ever seen! (**Grades 6 through university.**)

NOTE: MATH CHOICES

We feel strongly that Professor B Math is an excellent, economical, ungraded approach, teaching math skills to a solid 7th grade level within 3-5 years, beginning with children as young as 5 or 6 or older. **Christ-Centered Curriculum Math** is excellent for ages 4-6. We realize many people want a graded, traditional approach in the early years, so we offer you **Spunky Math** for grades 1 & 2, and **Study Time Math** for grades 3-8. They are traditional approaches with practical life applications, no "busy work," and a simple, solid, no-fuss approach. Use Christ-Centered Curriculum, Spunky, or Study Time on their own or as supplements to Professor B to cover areas such as geometry, charts, graphs, money, temperatures.

Advanced Math – Life of Fred Math – again, this is NOT a traditional approach but is excellent for making math fun and relevant. Use either Professor B for algebra or Life of Fred, which also has books for Fractions, Decimals & Percents, Biology, Geometry, Trigonometry, Calculus, Statistics & Linear Algebra. Life of Fred prepares the student for third year university math! (Physics & Economics math are coming.)

THREE-YEAR-OLDS

Plan to spend 20 to 30 minutes in total per day in laid-back academic math and reading instruction.

Basics:

- Christ-Centered Curriculum Phonics Flashcards Set
- CCC Teaching 3's Character, Phonics, and Math
- Christ-Centered Curriculum Math Flash Cards
- Christ-Centered Curriculum 1-100 number chart
- Alphabet Felt Set (precut or uncut) and felt board
- Beginning Counting Set - Pre-cut or uncut felt set
- Let's Read Pictures - one of our favourites!

Additional Options:

- Alphabet & Number Tracing Masters
- A Guide to Teaching Printing With Character
- See "Additional Resources for Children up to Age 6"

Not sure where to start? You need THE HOME SCHOOLING TOOLBOX

This book will answer questions about getting started, choosing a curriculum, finding suppliers, teaching older children and younger ones at the same time, and much, much more! (See the index for page location)

CURRICULUM RECOMMENDATIONS

FOUR-YEAR-OLDS

Plan to spend about 45 to 60 minutes in total per day (spread out over 10 to 15 minute periods) in laid-back math, reading and other instruction.

Basics:

- Christ-Centered Curriculum Teacher's Phonics Kit
- Christ-Centered Curr. 118 Phonics Flashcards set
- Christ-Centered Curriculum Student Phonics Kit A
- Christ-Centered Curriculum Teacher's Math Kit
- Christ-Centered Curriculum Math Teaching Aids Kit
- Preschool ABC Kit - Rod & Staff (in our catalogue)
- "Printing With Character" or "My Character Printing"
- Critical Thinking Press: Hands-on Primary Book
- Let's Read Pictures - one of our favourites!

Additional Options

- Alphabet Felt Letters and felt board
 - Alphabet & Number Tracing Masters
-

FIVE AND SIX-YEAR-OLDS

Plan to spend about 60 minutes for fives and 90 to 120 minutes for sixes in total per day in some organized academic math, grammar, spelling and reading instruction, spread out over many small increments. (Not all subjects every day!)

Basics for five and six-year-olds:

- Christ-Centered Curriculum Teacher's Phonics Kit
- Christ-Centered Curr. 118 Phonics Flashcards set
- Christ-Centered Curriculum Student Phonics Kit B
- Beginning to Read Language Arts Kit (on its own or with the CCC Phonics)
- Language Arts Kit - 1st Grade (once student begins the second book of CCC Level B)
- Christ-Centered Curriculum Teacher's Math Kit
- Christ-Centered Curriculum Math Teaching Aids Kit
- Professor B Level 1 (after or in place of CCC Math)
- "Telling Time" book
- Critical Thinking Press: Hands-on Primary Book
- "Printing With Character" or "My Character Printing"
- Let's Read Pictures - one of our favourites!

Additional Options:

- How to Draw Books and/or Art with Design and Plan
- Joy•Notes Music course
- Music Maker Lap Harp - or - Melody Lap Harp

Remember: ♥ "The heart of education is the education of the heart!" ♥ Don't just focus on academics! A well-rounded education includes spiritual and character instruction, as well as music, art, and life skills instruction.

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES FOR CHILDREN UP TO AGE 6

See our Resources for Building Lives - general catalogue for many of these resources:

- CDs: #504 Songs of Virtue. In addition, any of the cassettes and CD's we sell for children.
 - Animal Stories CD
 - Verses and Hymns for the Very Young Cassette
 - Your Story Hour sets
 - Character: The charts by Doorpost Publishing
 - Music: a Lap Harp - Learning to make melody in your heart enhances academic ability!
 - The "Preschool A-B-C Series." These books teach PreK to Gr. 1 pre-reading skills and concepts including colours, sequencing, following instructions & more.
 - Leading Little Ones to God - excellent!
 - Let's Read Pictures - one of our favourites!
 - Little Jewel Books
 - Logic/Attribute Blocks
 - Cube-a-Links
 - Indispensable Recipes for Crafts and Projects – full of terrific ideas for use with all ages!
 - Picture Proverbs DVDs
-

GRADE 2

Plan to spend about 1.5 to 2 hours in total per day in some organized academic math, grammar, spelling, and reading instruction and practice, spread out over small increments of time. (Not all subjects every day.)

Basics:

If the child does not yet know how to read or has already been using the CCC but needs to complete level C, which will take him/her to at least a fourth grade reading level (even to 7th or 8th grade ability):

- Christ Centered Curriculum Teacher's Phonics Kit
- Christ Centered Curr. 118 Phonics Flashcards set
- Christ Centered curriculum Student Kit B or C

If the child is already reading:

- Language Arts Kit for Grade 2 with Pathway & Climbing to Good English
- Professor B Level 1 (or Level 2 if finished Level 1)
- and/or Spunky Math for grade 2
- Building Thinking Skills Book 1
- Phonics Drill Reader for teaching spelling
- Sequential Spelling - www.sequential-spelling.com

Additional Options:

- "Telling Time" book
-

CURRICULUM RECOMMENDATIONS

GRADE 3

Plan to spend about 2 hours in total per day in math, grammar, spelling, and reading instruction and practice, spread out over small increments of time.

Basics

- Language Arts Kit for Grade 3 with Pathway & Climbing to Good English. If they have not had grammar instruction, consider going through Climbing to Good English Level 2 quickly to lay a foundation for Level 3.
- for spelling: Phonics Drill Reader and/or Word Roots
- Professor B Math Level 1 or 2 (Use Level 3 if finished earlier levels)
- and/or Study Time Math, Grade 3
- Building Thinking Skills Book 1

Options:

- Math Detective Beginning
- Reading Detective Beginning
- The Master's Music Piano and Recorder courses
- Science Detective Beginning
- Healthy Happy Habits

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES FOR CHILDREN UP TO GRADE 3

See our Resources for Building Lives – General Catalogue for any non-curriculum resources:

- Any of the cassettes and CD's we sell for children.
- Character: Charts and Books by Doorpost Publishing
- Activity Books
- Little Jewel Books, Thornton Burgess books, Living Forest, Little Susie books
- Indispensable Recipes for Crafts and Projects – full of neat ideas for use with all ages!
- “Manners Made Easy” is an excellent book for training in manners that aren't so common any more! All from a Biblical perspective!
- “Life Skills for Kids” is terrific for training any child from about seven through the teen years to be able to eventually live on their own without mom or dad doing everything for them. It covers skills you might never have thought of actually teaching your child.
- Leading Little Ones to God
- Logic/Attribute Blocks
- Cube-a-link Cubes - excellent for math and critical thinking skills
- How to Draw Books and/or Art with Design and Plan
- Lap Harps - music instruction boosts grades
- Joy Notes Music Program
- Picture Proverbs DVDs

NOTE: The reading instruction, English, and math curriculums we sell are black and white. We have found that colourful pictures, while appealing, can be very distracting and draw the child's attention away from the skill being taught. There are lots of other opportunities to enjoy bright and colourful books. In fact, we have a good selection of them for you to choose from!

Consult the Index and Table of Contents in this catalogue to locate all of the recommended curriculum items.

GRADE 4

Plan to spend about 2 hours in total per day in some organized academic math and reading instruction and practice, spread out over small increments of time.

- Language Arts Kit Grade 3 or 4 or a mix of the two. Contains Pathway Readers/Climbing to Good English
- Phonics Drill Reader and/or Word Roots or Sequential Spelling for spelling
- Professor B Math Level 2 or 3
- and/or Study Time Math for 4th grade
- Building Thinking Skills Book 1 or 2
- Math Detective Beginning
- Reading Detective Book Beginning
- Good Growth Guide (health curriculum)
- For History: “Mystery of History” - any volume
- For Science: choose a “Christian Kids Explore” book
- Science Detective Beginning

GRADE 5

- Language Arts Kit Grade 4 or 5 or a mix of the two. Contains Pathway Readers/Climbing to Good English
- Spelling: Phonics Drill Reader and/or Word Roots
- Math: Professor B Math Level 2 or 3 or Algebra Book 1, and/or Study Time Math for 5th grade, or Life of Fred
- Building Thinking Skills Book 1 or 2
- Math Detective Beginning or A1
- Reading Detective Book Beginning or A1
- The Body's Building Blocks (health curriculum)
- For History: “Mystery of History” - any volume
- For Science: choose a “Christian Kids Explore” book
- Science Detective A1

GRADE 6

- Language Arts Kit Grade 5 or 6 or a mix of the two grades with Pathway Readers & Climbing to Good English
- Reading Detective Book Beginning, A:1 or B:1

CURRICULUM RECOMMENDATIONS

- Spelling: Phonics Drill Reader and/or Word Roots or Sequential Spelling
- Professor B Math Level 3 or Algebra Book 1
 - and/or Study Time Math 6th grade
 - or Life of Fred Math at an appropriate level of skill
- Building Thinking Skills Book 2
- The Body's Building Blocks (health curriculum)
- For History: "Mystery of History" - any volume
- For Science: choose a "Christian Kids Explore" book
- Science Detective A1

GRADE 7

- Language Arts Kit Grade 6 or 7 or a mix of two. Contains Pathway Readers/Climbing to Good English
- Spelling: Phonics Drill Reader and/or Word Roots
 - or Sequential Spelling
- Professor B Math Level 3 or Algebra Book 1 or 2
 - and/or Study Time Math 7th grade
 - or Life of Fred Math at appropriate level of skill
- Building Thinking Skills Book 3 Verbal
- Building Thinking Skills Book 3 Figural
- Critical Thinking Book 1 and 2
- Reading Detective Book A:1 or B:1
- Mankind Marvellously Made (health curriculum)
- For History: Mystery of History - any volume
- For Science: choose a "Christian Kids Explore" book

GRADE 8

- Language Arts Kit Grade 7 or 8 or a mix of two. Contains Pathway Readers/Climbing to Good English
- Spelling: Phonics Drill Reader and/or Word Roots
 - or Sequential Spelling
- Professor B Algebra Book 1 or 2
 - and/or Study Time Math 8th grade or
 - or Life of Fred Math at appropriate level of skill
- Building Thinking Skills Book 3 Verbal
- Building Thinking Skills Book 3 Figural
- Critical Thinking Book 1 and 2
- Reading Detective Book B:1 or Rx
- Mankind Marvellously Made (health curriculum)
- For History: Mystery of History - any volume
- For Science: choose a "Christian Kids Explore" book

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES FOR CHILDREN UP TO GRADE 8

See our Resources for Building Lives - general catalogue for any non-curriculum resources:

- Any of the cassettes and CD's we sell
- Character: charts and books by Doorposts - especially Plants Grown Up and Polished Cornerstones
- Thornton Burgess books, Classic Novels, LightBearer Biographies, Christian Focus biographies

- Dr. Davis Betrothal Series; Youth Series
- Indispensable Recipes for Crafts and Projects – full of terrific ideas for use with all ages - even adults!
- "Manners Made Easy" and "Manners Made Easy for Teens" are excellent for training in manners.
- "Life Skills for Kids" is terrific for training any child from about seven through the teen years to be able to eventually live on their own without mom or dad doing everything for them.
- Books listed under "Books for Young Ladies"
- Books listed under "Books for Young Men"
- Proverbs Books and Cassettes
- Picture Proverbs DVDs
- Art with Design and Plan
- Joy•Notes Music Course
- The Master's Music Piano and Recorder courses
- Melody Lap Harp or Music Maker Lap Harp

HIGH SCHOOL

- A review of Climbing to Good English, Level 8 prepares a student for first year college English
- Professor B Algebra Books 1, 2, and 3
- Life of Fred Mathematics - Fractions, Geometry, Algebra, Calculus, Trigonometry, Statistics
- Building Thinking Skills Book 3 Figural
- Building Thinking Skills Book 3 Verbal
- Any of Dr. Davis' messages
- Classic novels, Christian Focus biographies
- novels, biographies, other general reading books
- Picture Proverbs DVDs
- Scripture Song CDs
- Life Skills for Kids
- Tantrix Discovery Game

HISTORY & SCIENCE

Make History and Science come alive! In addition to the fine curriculums we suggest: The Mystery of History; Christian Kids Explore Science; we strongly recommend that you expose your children to other great books. We offer excellent biographies, adventures and other novels that carry strong history, science and/or geography themes. Many of these books are wonderful for reading as a family.

ATTENTION! CLEARANCE ITEMS AVAILABLE!

Check out
<http://www.joycenter.on.ca>
for **clearance items**.

We have a wide selection of titles and resources from a company that went out of business, plus items we no longer carry.

Christ-Centered Curriculum[™]

Dare to Develop Young Children Spiritually and Morally!

**Even a child
is known
by his actions.**

*How do you want your child
to be known?*

Christ-Centered Curriculum will give you the tools you need to instill godly character and spiritual maturity in your young children while teaching them phonics and math. Watch your family grow in wisdom and stature and in favour with God and men.

- Are you concerned about your child's spiritual growth?
- Are you unsure that you have the skills necessary to prepare your child for life - both spiritually and academically?
- Are you short on time and trying to choose between a solid academic foundation and a solid spiritual foundation?
- Do you have multiple children and struggle to balance teaching with taking care of young ones?
- Are you wanting easy to use, effective lessons for teaching phonics and reading?
- Are you willing to follow easy-to-use lessons to help your child develop spiritually and morally?

Christ-Centered Curriculum provides incredible lessons that enable you to develop children spiritually and morally in only 30 minutes per day while teaching phonics!

These simple, easy-to-use lessons are so saturated with Scripture and its principles that it clearly stands out from other phonics programs. Christ-Centered Curriculum is more than just a phonics program. This program enables you to follow the Scriptural directive to "add to your faith virtue, to virtue knowledge." (2 Peter 1:5) You will be teaching your child's spirit first (Prov. 1:7) and will then be able to rejoice when you see God enlighten his academic knowledge as rapidly as his individual, God-given capabilities allow (Psalm 94:10). His Word is so "living and powerful" that many parents have told that the Scriptures in the lessons have addressed something that just happened in their family. You will find that the lessons are so saturated with truths of Scripture you will learn and grow spiritually along with your child.

- Why should you teach your child to read?
- Why not just let it happen?
- Does it really matter what I use to teach phonics?
- Won't the cheap books from the dollar store do the same thing?

Would you leave your child to learn road safety on their own? Would you trust a stranger you did not know to babysit your child just because they charge less? Do you not take care to teach your child how to be safe and aware of their physical surroundings? Why should you do any less for their academic and spiritual life?

The premise for teaching your young children to read is based on the verse, "And all thy children shall be taught of the Lord; and great shall be the peace of thy children." (Isaiah 54:13) **Capturing young minds captures the future.** God expects us to protect our children's minds (Col. 2:8) and hearts through passing on the faith (Ps. 78:5-7). All curriculum is inherently religious because a world view, or way of looking at things in the world around us, is at the very core. Therefore, beginning in a child's highly formative years, it is crucial that the curriculums used pass on a thoroughly Biblical world view. Christ-Centered Curriculum Phonics and Math does not simply tack on some Bible verses to ordinary secular (without God) materials. As fundamental skills are being taught, the content, saturated with truths of Scripture, trains both a child's mind and heart – as well as the teacher's – to view everything from God's perspective.

Continued on next page..

Thank you for your wonderful work in equipping and assisting teachers and parents to raise up a new generation of believers in Jesus Christ. We have been blessed to see the fruit coming forth in our two children by using the Christ-Centered Curriculum.
Bartlesville, OK

CHRIST CENTERED CURRICULUM

Yes, YOU Too Can teach Phonics (and Math) With Ease!

Step-by-step lesson plans make teaching Bible, phonics, reading, and math a cinch. There is virtually no lesson planning. Our materials have been simplified so that even the novice can feel confident, and thus achieve great results! An older child could easily teach the younger children! Lessons involve listening and visual skills, and development of large and small muscles and fine motor skills. Drills reinforce the learning processes.

Proven Tips, Tools and Tactics To Develop Children Spiritually, Morally, and Academically

We believe the curriculum has proven itself to be effective for early childhood and beyond. For over two decades, Christian schools and home educators using our full program have been blessed with tremendous results – high spiritual, moral and academic development of Christ's lambs. It teaches reading using a strong phonetic approach and provides excellent beginning arithmetic materials.

From the contents of the lessons guides through to the last visual aid, it is permeated with God's Word. There are **comprehensive manuals** for the phonics lessons, student **workbooks**, beautifully illustrated **phonics cards**, an audio **instruction tape**, sturdy **drill charts** of every description to cover every area of phonics, and **readers**.

You Need Christ Centered Curriculum Because It...

- is completely saturated with God's Word
- builds academic knowledge on a base of wisdom
- teaches foundational skills for developing character
- teaches Biblical principles
- teaches how God uses the information/skills taught
- teaches how God communicates through words
- teaches why proficiency in these skills pleases God
- does not talk down to a child, but raises the child up
- teaches beyond the concrete to the abstract
- gently stretches the child
- teaches the parent(s) often as much as the children!
- lays foundations in Scriptural principles and character
- is academically excellent
- uses proven and easy-to-use methods and tools
- causes children to learn without realizing they are
- uses melodic music with no rock beat or rap
- uses teaching strategies that appeal to the auditory, visual, kinesthetic, and tactile learning styles
- prepares a child to be reading at an advanced level

Yes, these easy-to-use lessons will help you to develop your child spiritually, morally, and academically in less than 30 minutes per day!

When properly taught, the CCC™ will not burden children down nor stifle creativity. There is no limit to the structure and character that can be built on a strong foundation. Isn't that what home education is all about?!

Christ-Centered Curriculum is a wise investment in the educational and spiritual foundations of your family.

God has used Christ-Centered Curriculum material in many wonderful ways It is not just my children who have benefited from the Christ-Centered Curriculum. The Lord used it to change my life as well. As I taught my children I noticed that my world view was changing! Praise the Lord! In addition to my world view, my work ethic was also changed. I thank [God] for leading me to your curriculum and I pray you will be encouraged to continue doing the work He has prepared you to do." Orange, CA

About Grade Levels

This is an ungraded curriculum. Start where you need to start for each individual person. While it is recommended, you do not need to complete each level in one academic year. Take the time you need!

Teach each child according to their own abilities. Do not hold a younger child back just because he might surpass an older sibling. Teach them that God gives each one differing abilities and time tables for learning. We are not in a race or competition. As we help each other, we work together as a team.

Do not refer to these books by grade, but by level. If your six-year-old begins with Level B, do not say the books are used by kindergarteners. If your ten-year-old would benefit from Level C, do not tell him he is using a book that some six-year-olds are using. The truth is, on completion of Level C, most children have decoding and reading at high grade levels and can be placed into at least grade four of most graded curriculums. That level is recommended due to emotional development. Older children, on completion of Level C, should complete diagnostic tests for proper placement in the curriculum of choice.

Beginning to Read Program

The Christ-Centered "Beginning-to-Read Program" is designed for children who need to learn:

- How to recognize and print the alphabet.
- How to know what sounds vowels/consonants make.
- How to blend consonant and vowel sounds together.
- How to read and spell one- and two-vowel words.
- How to read simple phrases and sentences.

The Beginning to Read Program consists of two levels.

LEVEL A is designed for four-year-olds or those who are developmentally delayed and need a slower start. If taught properly, a child who has completed Level A can commonly read at a 1st grade level in one year.

LEVEL B is designed for those five or older who can not read to a 2nd Grade level and for those who have finished Level A. A child **does not** need to complete Level A before starting Level B. Within one year, if taught properly, a child who has completed Level B is usually reading at a 2nd to 3rd grade level or even higher. Primarily the reading level depends on the amount of reading practice the child does.

Advanced Phonics Program

The Advanced Phonics Program is specifically designed for children who need to learn:

- How to identify the different types of syllables.
- How to divide a word into syllables, and where an accent (the stress) is generally placed.
- How to read paragraphs smoothly, with expression, from one line to the next.
- How to read and understand frequently used prefixes and suffixes – especially pronunciation of prefixes in accented and unaccented syllables.

Reading comprehension is developed through:

- (1) Clear pronunciation of words
- (2) Grouping words together to sound like talking
- (3) Using proper voice inflection [the rise and fall of the voice when speaking], and
- (4) Observance of punctuation marks.

The Advanced Phonics Program, **LEVEL C**, is designed for a child who has completed Level B and is an independent reader. It can also be used with an older child who lacks a strong phonics foundation.

"The longer I use CCC, the more I appreciate it. Listening to some of my friends' problems with other curriculums, I am thankful the Lord led me to CCP. Thank you!"
Parent in Ripley, MS

AGE RECOMMENDATIONS

I'm Convinced! Where do I start?

THREE-YEAR-OLD CHILD: (Orally)

For a three-year-old, purchase the following items:

- Teaching 3s Character, Phonics, and Math (#101)
- Phonics Flashcards 118 card set (#325)
- Math Teaching Aids (#018)
- Alphabet & Number Tracing Masters (#335)

All teaching for a three-year-old is done orally. There is no workbook recommended. You should spend no more than 5 to 10 minutes a day on phonics and the same on math when your child is this age. For some children, you can double the time.

FOUR-YEAR-OLD CHILD: (Level A)

For a four-year-old, purchase the following items:

- Teacher's Phonics Kit (#010)
- Phonics Flashcards 118 card set (#325)
- Student Phonics Kit A (#012)
- Mathematics Kit (#011)
- Mathematics Teaching Aids Kit (#018)

Use Student A kit for fours (or fives requiring a much slower pace). Note: A five-year-old just starting out does not have to do Level A before starting Level B.

You should spend no more than 10 to 15 minutes per day on phonics and the same on math when your child is this age. You can double the time for some children.

AGE FIVE or OLDER (Level B)

For children five or six years of age and for any older student who is a not an independent reader purchase:

- Teacher's Phonics Kit (#010)
- Phonics Flashcards 118 card set (#325)
- Student Phonics Kit B (#013)
- Mathematics Kit (#011)
- Mathematics Teaching Aids Kit (#018)

DO NOT use Program A with a five or six-year-old as this will place undue delay in your child's academic advancement, unless he is not eager to learn yet.

Use Student Kit B with five-year-olds, beginning 1st graders (children who have not been previously schooled), and older students needing a review or to lay solid foundations. You may find Level B will be easily grasped by the older child, thus boosting self-esteem and confidence while preparing them for Level C, making it a worthwhile investment.

For a five or six-year-old, spend up to 20 minutes per day in phonics and the same in math. Spend up to 30 minutes per day per subject with an older student. For some children you can double the time.

CHRIST CENTERED CURRICULUM

AGE SIX or OLDER (Level C)

For those finished Level B, independent readers, and those needing phonics remediation purchase:

- Student Phonics Kit C (#014)
- items: #307, #315, #321, #328S

Level C can also be used for an older child, teen, or adult who is an independent reader but needs some "beefing up" on phonics and grammar. Begins with a review of vowels for the first ten lessons then moves along very quickly in advancing difficulty.

Summary of What You NEED!

(see AGE recommendations
on previous page for specifics)

Ideally, purchase:

- Teacher's Phonics Kit #010
- Phonics Flashcards 118 card set #0325
- Mathematics Kit (includes one set of student workbooks) #011
- Mathematics Teaching Aids Kit #018
- one Student Phonics Kit for the first child at each level (ie: A, B, C)
- additional math and phonics workbooks for subsequent children

Math and phonics are in separate kits to allow for greater flexibility in purchasing.

Customizing the Program:

Phonics: If you cannot afford the Teacher Phonics Kit, the four Phonics Lessons for Flashcards books break the curriculum into four parts. Gradually purchase the Lesson Guides and the corresponding workbooks plus the charts book (#328S) and Phonics Flash Cards set (#325).

Math: purchase the individual components of the Math Kit as you can.

Save 8%
by purchasing complete kits
Save an additional 5%
by buying 3 or more kits

(Phonics and Math Kits can be combined for the extra discount. Math Kits are listed later in the catalogue.)

After purchasing any kit, purchase only replacement workbooks for younger children as needed.

CCC TEACHER'S PHONICS KIT

#010 - \$111.17 (discounted price)
(Retail Value: \$120.81)

This kit includes all the instruction books required to teach children from age 3 and up how to read and spell using the Christ-Centered Curriculum. The younger age levels will not use every item at first, but taking advantage of the discount is wise stewardship.

Teacher's Phonics Kit Includes

- #301 Phonics Lessons for Cards 1-31
- #307 Phonics Lessons for Cards 32-66
- #315 Phonics Lessons for Cards 67-93
- #328S Phonics Charts & Visual Aids Binder
- #335 Alphabet/No.'s Tracing Sheets
- #340 Phonics Drill Reader
- #306 Creation: GOD MADE ME
- #312 The Fall: GOD LOVES ME
- #318 The Flood: GOD SAVES ME

You will also need to purchase (required item):
Phonics Flashcards (118 card set)
#325 - \$32.97*

Optional Item:
Alphabet Wall Cards (26 card set)
#324 - \$12.57*

BEGINNING TO READ STUDENT PHONICS KIT A

#012 - \$43.97 (discounted price)
(Retail Value: \$47.88)

For Four-year-olds

Student Phonics Kit A Includes:

- # 302 A:1 Instructions/Answer Key
- # 303 Phonics Workbook A:1
- # 308 A:2 Instructions/Answer Key
- # 309 Phonics Workbook A:2

To enable your child to put into practice what has been learned academically with Christ-Centered Curriculum, we recommend adding our Language Arts kits which include Pathway Readers and Climbing to Good English.
(Listed elsewhere in this catalogue.)

***BEGINNING TO READ
STUDENT PHONICS KIT B***

#013 - \$65.97 (discounted price)
(Retail Value: \$71.82)

For five and six-year-olds and those who do not yet read confidently at a 3rd grade level.

Student Phonics Kit B Includes:

- # 304 B:1 Instructions/Answer Key
- # 305 Phonics Workbook B:1
- # 310 B:2 Instructions/Answer Key
- # 311 Phonics Workbook B:2
- # 316 B:3 Instructions/Answer Key
- # 317 Phonics Workbook B:3

Remedial Reading: In lieu of full Teacher Kit, order the following individual items: #301, 307, 315, 325 and Kit #013. Purchase charts #327 and 328S. Follow with Student Program C and #321.

***ADVANCED PHONICS
STUDENT PHONICS KIT C***

#014 - \$91.37 (discounted price)
(Retail Value: \$99.29)

For those who have completed Level B, to improve independent reader's spelling, grammar, and syllabifications skills, and for advanced phonics remediation.

Student Program C Kit Includes:

- # 321 Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 94-118
- # 313 C:1 Instructions/Answer Key
- # 314 C:1 Phonics Workbook
- # 319 C:2 Instructions/Answer Key
- # 320 C:2 Phonics Workbook
- # 322 C:3 Instructions/Answer Key
- # 323 C:3 Phonics Workbook

Dynamic Trio: Zero in on phonics, grammar, and reading the first few years. Use Christ-Centered Curriculum (CCC), Climbing to Good English (CGE), Pathway Readers and workbooks together!

– at Level B2 add: Pathway Gr.1 readers & workbooks for reading comprehension & reinforcement of phonics
– at Level B 2 OR B3 add CGE Gr. 1 for reinforcement of CCC grammar skills and other language arts skills.

See the Critical Thinking Skills section for curriculum that will aid in developing thinking and observing skills.

See Quick Find price list on page 74

REGARDING OUR "DYNAMIC TRIO:"

"I am thrilled to say that I have two young ladies now who are reading. Holly (almost 8 yrs) is reading straight from an adult Bible, and Dana (6 yrs) is starting to read 5 and 6 letter words. **I have used CCC** and am totally thrilled with it. As this is my second year teaching it, I am becoming accustomed to how to use it. I have also used **Climbing to Good English** and am totally thrilled with that too. It is such a good reinforcement and something they can work at on their own. I am also using the **Pathway Readers**, and Holly has finished her second book. If I had to grade them on their work I would give them marks in the high 90's!

I understand that this is not because I have gifted children, but because of the amazing resources I have, my commitment to teach it thoroughly, and most of all because it puts Christ in the centre."

Debra D., 2003

DESCRIPTIONS OF EACH ITEM

Items in the Teacher's Phonics Kit

Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 1 - 31

#301 - \$18.47

These step-by-step daily phonics lessons correspond with Phonics Flashcards 1-31. Each lesson shows how to teach beginning phonics: vowels, consonants, blends, and one syllable words. Included are pacing schedules, phonics drills. Use orally with 3 year olds and with Phonics Workbooks A:1 and B:1.

Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 32-66

#307 - \$18.47

These step-by-step daily phonics lessons correspond with Phonics Flashcards 32-66. These lessons cover: ending consonant blends, consonant digraphs, consonant blends plus nouns, pronouns, and adjectives. Included are pacing schedules, phonics drills. Use with Workbooks A:2, B:2, and C:1.

Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 67 - 93

#315 - \$18.47

These step-by-step daily phonics lessons correspond with Phonics Flashcards 67-93. These lessons cover: two-syllable root words; compound words; suffixes s, es, ed, ing; vowel digraphs; modified vowels; diphthongs; plus the who, doing, and what of sentences. Included are pacing schedules, phonics drills. Use with Phonics Workbooks B:3 and C:2.

Alphabet & Numbers Tracing Sheets

#335 - \$6.87

Reproducible (or laminatable) alphabet and numbers sheets for extra penmanship practice.

CHRIST CENTERED CURRICULUM

Christ-Centered Phonics Drill Reader

#340 - \$18.47

Word lists are categorized by phonetic rule. Includes the 1,000 words used in 90% of all reading materials. Presents the scriptural account of creation, the Fall, the Flood, the Law, and grace. Daily practice increases reading speed and spelling skills dramatically.

Christ-Centered Phonics Charts & Visual Aids

#328S - \$33.27

Binder contains 8½ X 11" charts providing drill practice on: short/long vowels; modified vowels/ diphthongs; "One and Two Vowel Rule Breakers"; short vowels blended with a single, double, or triple consonant at the beginning; and practice reading/ spelling the top 100 words used in 50% of written materials. Includes Noah's Vowel Song, Vowel Lane Houses, Letter Blend Word Chart, Jacob's Phonics Ladder, & Phonics CD.

Creation: GOD MADE ME (First reader) #306 - \$2.27

Practice initial consonant blends, short vowel one-syllable words, phrases, and a few sentences.

The Fall: GOD LOVES ME (Second reader) #312 - \$2.27

Practice ending consonant blends, consonant digraphs, consonant blends, phrases and sentences.

The Flood: GOD SAVES ME (Third reader) #318 - \$2.27

Practice two-syllable root words; compound words; suffixes s, es, ed, ing; vowel digraphs; modified vowels; diphthongs; sentences and short paragraphs.

Phonics Charts & Visual Aids Binder

Phonics CD #300 - \$9.97*

This tape offers practice on the correct sounds for Phonics Flashcards 1- 118. We recommend that you practice saying the sounds prior to teaching the phonics lessons. It may be used with the student.

Noah's Vowel Song #326 - \$4.57*

Use this delightfully illustrated song to practice the short vowel sounds.

Vowel Lane Houses #327 - \$4.57*

These **laminated** small vowel houses are used with the Vowel Lane Spelling

Jacob's Phonics Ladder #329 - \$5.77*

This **laminated** visual aid helps to teach children how to read blends plus one and two-syllable words.

Letter/Blend/Word Search #330 - \$5.77*

This **laminated** visual aid is used to teach visual discrimination of letters, blends, and words.

NOT Included in a Kit But Required Phonics Flashcards Set (118 cards)

(Vital!) #325 - \$32.97*

This gorgeous, colourfully illustrated 118 card set (7 X 9) corresponds with Phonics Lessons for 1-31, 32-66, 67-93, 94-118. Each card has a Bible verse upon which its artwork and spiritual application are based. Includes applicable phonics and spelling rules.

Items in the Student Phonics Kit A

Note: The Instruction and Answer Keys are required.

Phonics A:1

#302 **A:1 Instr./Ans. Key** \$10.97

#303 **A:1 Workbook** \$12.97

Use after completing the daily lesson in **Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 1-31**. Workbook exercises include phonics, spelling and manuscript penmanship practice on short vowels, consonants and blends.

Phonics A:2

#308 **A:2 Instr./Ans. Key** \$10.97

#309 **A:2 Workbook** \$12.97

Use after completing the daily lesson in **Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 32- 66**. Workbook exercises include phonics, spelling and manuscript penmanship practice on ending consonant blends, consonant digraphs and blends.

Items in the Student Phonics Kit B

Note: The Instruction and Answer Key are required.

Phonics B:1

#304 **B:1 Instr./Ans. Key** \$10.97

#305 **B:1 Workbook** \$12.97

Use after completing the daily lesson in **Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 1 - 31**. Workbook exercises include phonics, spelling and manuscript penmanship practice on short vowels, consonants, blends and one-syllable words.

Phonics B:2

#310 **B:2 Instr./Ans. Key** \$10.97

#311 **B:2 Workbook** \$12.97

Use after completing the daily lesson in **Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 32 - 66**. Workbook exercises include phonics, spelling and manuscript penmanship practice on ending consonants blends consonant digraphs, and blends.

See beginning of Christ-Centered Curriculum section for DISCOUNTED FULL KIT pricing.

CHRIST CENTERED CURRICULUM

Phonics B:3

#316 B:3 Instr./ Ans Key \$10.97

#317 B:3 Workbook \$12.97

Use after completing the daily lesson in **Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 67- 93**. Workbook exercises include phonics, spelling, manuscript practice; compound words; suffixes; vowel digraphs; modified vowels; diphthongs.

Items in the Student Phonics Kit C

#321 Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 94-118

#321 - \$18.47

These step-by-step daily phonics lessons correspond with Phonics Flashcards 94-118. Lessons cover: vowel and consonant variants, silent letters, simple prefixes/suffixes, syllabication, accent rules, & dictionary skills.

Note: The Instruction and Answer Keys are required.

Phonics C:1

#313 C:1 Instr./ Ans. Key \$10.97

#314 C:1 Workbook \$15.97

Use after completing the daily lesson in **Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 32 - 66**. Workbook exercises include phonics, vocabulary development, spelling, and manuscript penmanship practice on vowel/ consonants (review), ending consonant blends, consonant digraphs, and consonant blends.

Phonics C:2

#319 C:2 Instr./Ans. Key \$10.97

#320 C:2 Workbook \$15.97

Use after completing the daily lesson in **Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 67-93**. Includes exercises for phonics, vocabulary development, and spelling practice: two syllable root words; compound words; suffixes; vowel digraphs; modified vowels; diphthongs; plus grammar exercises. Cursive writing is introduced.

Phonics C:3

#322 C:3 Instr./Ans. Key \$10.97

#323 C:3 Workbook \$15.97

Use after completing the day's lesson in **Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 94-118**. Workbook exercises include phonics, vocabulary development and spelling practice: vowel and consonant variants, silent letters, prefixes/ suffixes, grammar exercises, plus dictionary skills. Also includes cursive writing.

Additional Resources

Rubber Pencil Grips #333 - \$0.97*
Songs of Virtue CD

#504CD - \$14.97*

Christ-Centered Animal Stories CD

#405 - \$14.97*

Alphabet Wall Cards

#324 - \$12.57*

This set of colourful Aa - Zz cards (7X9) contains spiritual rhymes based upon the principle used in *The New England Primer*. Picture on front, blank on back.

MATHEMATICS KIT

#011 - \$85.37 (discounted price)

(Retail Value: \$93.22)

The Christ-Centered math program for use with four to six-year-olds incorporates a multi-sensory approach to teaching through the use of math manipulatives, workbook activities, plus good old fashioned math drills. It is a systematic "here a little, there a little, line upon line" method of teaching. The spiritual thrust shows the beautiful relationship between God and numbers, with character development in mind.

This kit includes all the instruction books and workbooks required to teach math to children age 3 and up to a grade 3 level. Includes workbooks for one child.

NOTE: Level B prepares for entry directly into third grade math. Use Professor B Level I along with Math A/B or directly after.

Mathematics Kit Includes:

- #400 Math Lessons Guide A
- #401a Math A Instr./Ans. Key
- #401 Math Student Workbook A
- #402 Math Lessons Guide B
- #403a Math B Instr./Ans. Key
- #403 Math Student Workbook B

MATHEMATICS TEACHING AIDS KIT

#018 - \$55.57*

(Retail Value: \$60.44)

The resources included in this kit are invaluable for teaching math to children age 3 and up to a mid-grade 3 level. The younger age levels will not use every item at first, but taking advantage of the discount is wise stewardship.

Math Teaching Aids Kit Includes:

- #404 Math Flashcards
- #408 0-20 Number Words Chart
- #409 Teacher 0-20 Number Line
- #411 0-100 Numbers Chart
- #412N 1-10 Addition Families Charts
- #412NX Teen Speed Drill Charts
- #413 Base 10/Teen Addition Charts
- #414 1-18 Addition/Sub. Charts
- #422 Place Value Mat

For a complete description of the **Christ-Centered Curriculum Mathematics** see index for page number or visit our website.

CHRIST CENTERED CURRICULUM

A FEW QUESTIONS and ANSWERS ON CHRIST-CENTERED CURRICULUM

Q1: My child NEEDS colour. Your books are all black and white. They look boring. Why do you not spice them up a bit and add colour to the workbooks?

A1: The main reason is that colour is distracting when a child is being taught to read. Their eyes are drawn to the pictures and away from the words. Having line drawings also allows the hands-on child the opportunity to colour the pictures after completing the workbook page. All of the charts and flashcards are bright and colourful. Add colourful stickers to the workbooks as rewards or just for a splash of colour if you want it! We have many stickers to chose from.

Q2: What Scripture translation is used?

A2: The King James Version is used throughout the materials. If you prefer to use another translation, it is quite easy to do so.

Q3: Are there pictures of Jesus in the curriculum?

A3: No.

Q4: Can I photocopy the workbooks?

A4: No. These books are not reproducible. To photocopy them would be a violation of copyright laws.

Q5a: Do you ever sell used materials?

Q5b: I am finished with the curriculum. Can you sell my used lesson materials for me?

A5: We do not have the space to sell used materials but we can sometimes put people who have CCC to sell in contact with those who are looking to buy.

CCC Price List

Prices subject to change if necessary. We accept Cheques, VISA, MasterCard and money orders.

010	Teacher's Phonics Kit	\$111.17
325	Phonics Flashcards Set (118 cards)	\$ 32.97
011	Mathematics Kit	\$85.37
018	Math Teaching Aids Kit	\$55.57
012	Student Program A	\$43.97
013	Student Program B	\$65.97
014	Student Program C	\$91.37

CCC is COST EFFECTIVE & NOT EXPENSIVE when you realize you get more than just "teach your child how to read with 118 flashcards!" Be sure to read the introductory information at the beginning of this section.

Christ-Centered Foundations:

100	Never Too Early book	\$14.97
405	Animal Stories CD	\$14.97*
504c	Songs of Virtue CD	\$14.97*

Christ-Centered Phonics:

NOTE: The Instr./Ans. (Instruction/ Answer) Key is needed in order to use the Phonics Workbook

101	Teaching Threes...	\$ 6.87
300	Phonics Cassette	\$ 9.97
301	Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 1-31	\$ 18.47
302	A:1 Phonics Instr./Ans. Key	\$ 10.97
303	A:1 Phonics Workbook	\$ 12.97
304	B:1 Phonics Instr./Ans. Key	\$ 10.97
305	B:1 Phonics Workbook	\$ 12.97
306	Creation: GOD MADE ME Reader	\$ 2.27
307	Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 32-66	\$ 18.47
308	A:2 Phonics Instr./Ans. Key	\$ 10.97
309	A:2 Phonics Workbook	\$ 12.97
310	B:2 Phonics Instr./Ans. Key	\$ 10.97
311	B:2 Phonics Workbook	\$ 12.97
312	The Fall: GOD LOVES ME Reader	\$ 2.27
313	C:1 Phonics Instr./Ans. Key	\$ 10.97
314	C:1 Phonics Workbook	\$ 15.97
315	Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 67-93	\$ 18.47
316	B:3 Phonics Instr./Ans. Key	\$ 10.97
317	B:3 Phonics Workbook	\$ 12.97
318	The Flood: GOD SAVES ME Reader	\$ 2.27
319	C:2 Phonics Instr./Ans. Key	\$ 10.97
320	C:2 Phonics Workbook	\$ 15.97
321	Phonics Lessons for Flashcards 94-118	\$ 18.47
322	C:3 Phonics Instr./Ans. Key	\$ 10.97
323	C:3 Phonics Workbook	\$ 15.97

Visual Aids for Phonics Lessons:

324	Alphabet Wall Cards	\$ 12.57*
325	Phonics Flashcards Set (118 cards)	\$ 32.97*
326	Noah's Vowel Song	\$ 4.57*
327	Vowel Lane Houses	\$ 4.57*
328S	Phonics Drill Charts & Visual Aids	\$ 33.27
329	Jacob's Phonics Ladder	\$ 5.77*
330	Letter/Blend/Word Search	\$ 5.77*

Additional Materials:

333	Rubber Pencil Grips	\$ 0.97*
335	Alphabet & Numbers Tracing Sheets	\$ 6.87
340	Christ-Centered Phonics Drill Reader	\$18.47

Christ-Centered Math:

400	<u>Math Lessons Guide A</u>	\$18.47
401	Math Workbook A	\$16.97
401a	Math A Instr./Ans. Key	\$10.97
402	<u>Math Lessons Guide B</u>	\$18.47
403	Math Workbook B	\$16.97
403a	Math B Instr./Ans. Key	\$10.97

Visual Aids for Math Lessons Guides:

404	Math Flashcards	\$19.87*
408	0-20 Number Words Chart	\$ 4.07*
409	Teacher 0-20 Number Line	\$ 2.27*
411	0-100 Numbers Chart	\$ 4.67*
412n	1-10 Addition Charts	\$ 8.17*
412nx	Teen Speed Drill Charts	\$ 5.27*
413	Base 10/Teen Addition Cht	\$ 5.27*
414	1-18 Addition/Sub. Charts	\$ 5.27*
417	Beginners Flannelgraph Counting Set	\$25.27*
422	Place Value Mat	\$ 5.57*
E419	Place Value Sticks	\$ 3.37*
E131	Cube-A-Link Cubes	\$10.97*

**PRESCHOOL A-B-C
SERIES**

by Rod & Staff

This series provides the answer to the preschooler's question "What can I do?" Workbooks give practice in colouring, cutting, pasting, learning numbers, recognizing letters, and following directions with exercises for the development of visual, auditory, mental, motor, and oral skills. Each book includes instructions for parents and discussion ideas.

Bible Stories to Read

#7193 - \$6.77

This 135-page storybook has pictures, oral questions to ask, and Bible memory selections. 60 simply-told Bible stories for the parent to read to the child before he colours the picture in *Bible Pictures to Color*.

**Preschool ABC Books:
\$3.27 each**

Set of 7 Preschool Workbooks
#7190 - \$20.87

Set of 7 Preschool Workbooks and "Bible Stories to Read"
#7191 - \$26.67

Seven 64-page books in the series:

#7192 - Adventures with Books

Teaches following simple directions, 8 basic colours, how to colour correctly, and 3 basic shapes, along with a few familiar concepts, such as up-down, big-small, and left-right.

#7194 Bible Pictures to Color

A colouring book with 60 pictures that illustrate the stories in *Bible Stories to Read*.

#7195 Counting With Numbers

Teaches the child to identify, write, and know the meanings of the numbers 1-10. It teaches number sequence and simple math related words, such as more, less, empty, full, first, and last.

#7196 Do It Carefully

Introduces discriminating between different shapes, letters, and words; writing letters, and hearing several initial consonant sounds. Some exercises are included to develop thinking skills.

#7197 Everywhere We Go

Reviews skills taught previously, such as colours, shapes, letters, and numbers, while encouraging personal responsibility and courtesy. The child will learn about children in different lands & hear some new consonant sounds.

#7198 Finding the Answers

Develops thinking skills through hearing rhyming words, identifying sequence, making comparisons & associations, and understanding sentences and short stories.

#7189 Going On Eagerly

Exercises in this book include using eight colors, four basic shapes, writing and counting 0 to 10, identifying sequence, drawing missing parts and simple pictures while learning about the polar region.

LOFTIER LEARNING

Loftier Learning Program of Reading

#V1001 - \$189.97

Loftier Learning was developed by reading therapist Bonnie Wilde to **assist children with dyslexia and reading lag** learn to read. Student statistics have shown a consistent rate of improvement – one to four grades by completing the twenty-one lessons in this course. You can repeat some or all of the lessons for a continuing climb in ability. A lesson can be completed in about an hour and a quarter. This four-step program impacts word attack, fluency, vocabulary, and spelling. It is suitable for all ages.

The kit includes: a lesson manual, flashcards, coloured transparent overlays, and standardized word attack tests for pre & post testing. You can add readers for more reading practice. Pathway Readers are a great choice.

**PRINTING, SPELLING, and
READING RESOURCES**

Alphabet Felt Letters - Uncut

#427 - \$6.97*

Printed in brilliant colours on heavy quality felt for lasting durability in the hands of many children! 134 pieces - one each of all upper & lower case letters + extras of frequently used letters, 2 each of numbers 1-10, and math & punctuation symbols. Available in red, yellow and blue. 2" tall. We recommend purchasing two sets in different colours for contrast in illustrating syllabication, spelling oddities, and vowel sounds. Helpful for dyslexics, visual and hands-on learners.

**Alphabet Felt Letters - Upper & Lower
Case PreCut**

#439 - \$23.37*

This felt set contains 178 2.5" colour-coded figures. Consonants are blue and vowels are red to help with teaching phonics and decoding skills. It contains four sets of lower case letters, two sets of upper case letters, and six sets of accent strips.

Felt Board

#442SB - \$21.97*

This sturdy, 16"X24" flannel covered board is designed for use with the alphabet felt letters (#427 & #439) and the felt Beginning Counting Set (#417).

LANGUAGE ARTS

A Guide To Teaching Printing With Character

Authors: Maxine McLellan & Andrea McLellan

#1003 - \$5.97

For teaching a simplified method of printing, do not miss this 37 page booklet of information & instructions.

This method is designed to minimize common problems in printing (such as letter reversals), memory joggers guide a child to proper, sequential letter formation.

Learn Godly character qualities through printing each letter.

This method of printing is NOT the traditional "stick and ball" method. Your child will learn a natural and consistent way to correctly form each letter. Mastery of two letters and a few simple rules will give your child a solid foundation for printing and cursive writing.

Printing With Character Workbook

#1009 - Workbook \$5.97

#1010 - Printing Kit #1 \$9.57

Save 20% (Includes Guide #1003 & workbook #1009)

Author: Andrea McLellan

A practice workbook designed for use with "A Guide to Teaching Printing With Character," but will stand on its own. Each letter introduces character qualities which need to be developed in a child's life. Illustrated with humorous style pictures to colour.

My Character Printing Workbook

#1015 - Workbook \$5.97

#1016 - Printing Kit #2 \$9.57

(Includes Guide #1003 see above, & wkbk. #1015)

Author: Andrea McLellan

A practice workbook designed for use with "A Guide to Teaching Printing With Character," but will stand on its own. Exactly the same as the "Printing With Character Workbook" above, but illustrated with more serious, realistic style pictures to colour.

Alphabet & Numbers Tracing Sheets

#335 - \$6.87

These reproducible alphabet/numbers sheets can be used with any curriculum. Excellent for penmanship practice. Can be used as extra practice sheets with the printing workbooks. Included in CCC Phonics Kit.

Stetro Rubber Pencil Grips

#333 - \$0.97*

These pencil grips will help train your child to hold a pencil properly and thus avoid poor habits which are difficult to undo. Suitable for left or right-hand use.

My Keepsake Book (Author: Andrea McLellan)

#1011 - \$8.97

Illustrated with nostalgic line drawings, there is a KJV Scripture verse and a character quality definition for each letter of the alphabet, and prose selections for your child to copy. It showcases the hard work your child has done in learning how to neatly print or to write in a cursive style. There is space to record how the child has demonstrated the Scripture or character quality in their life. It can also be used as a family devotional guide as you study each character quality.

Let's Read Pictures

#3499 - \$12.47

This book is excellent for toddlers and children who are not yet reading, or for children who need practice in conversation, observation skills, and sequencing of events. Bright, colourful water-colour style pictures are arranged in a story sequence. You discuss the pictures with the child and then ask the questions printed on each page. 63 extra large size pages (11" X 12.5"). This book will help your child to develop vocabulary, sequencing and thinking skills, left-to-right progression, visual and auditory discrimination, classification and organization skills, and sentence forming.

Syllabication Chart

#1020 - \$2.77*

A sturdy laminated handy reference chart for the wall or ring binder. Lists 10 syllabication rules with examples. This chart is exceptionally helpful with any language arts curriculum and especially when using the Level 3 and beyond of Climbing to Good English.

Vowel Sounds Chart

#1019 - \$ 2.77*

A sturdy laminated reference chart for the wall or ring binder with examples of 24 vowel and "th" sounds and pronunciation symbols. This chart is very helpful with any language arts curriculum and especially when using CGE and Pathway workbooks for Levels 1 to 3.

SPELLING INSTRUCTION

Phonics Drill Reader

Ages 5 through adult.

#340 - \$18.47

Word lists (100 words per page) are categorized by phonetic sounds. Includes the 1,000 words used in 90% of all reading materials and 89 phonics rules and their exceptions. Presents the scriptural account of creation, the Fall, the Flood, the Law, and grace. Daily practice increases reading speed and spelling skills. Includes study of suffixes, prefixes and a comprehensive "Christian" vocabulary list.

Sequential Spelling – see page 84

***PATHWAY READERS AND
COMPREHENSION WORKBOOKS***

- All stories, poems and reading selections encourage Godly character and moral values
- Utilize a strong phonics approach in early grades
- Vocabulary building lessons in all grades
- Build good reading comprehension skills
- Some grammar in all grades
- Can be used on their own with their companion workbooks as a comprehensive phonics and literature program or to supplement your chosen curriculum
- No fanciful "fluff" or "fantasy"
- Hardcover readers, paperback answer keys and student workbooks
- Teacher guides/Answer keys are helpful. Children can also be taught to mark their own work. Some of the guides contain teaching ideas and tips.

AVAILABLE IN GRADED LANGUAGE ARTS KITS

1st Grade

Learning Through Sounds (LTS)

#3039 LTS Workbook 1	\$3.27
#3040 LTS Workbook 2	\$3.27
#3500 LTS Teacher	\$8.97

Helping Ourselves Workbook

#3042	\$3.27
-------	--------

Before We Read (BWR) & First Steps (FS)

#3038 BWR Workbook	\$3.27
#3007 BWR/FS Teacher	\$5.97
#3001 FS Pre-primer	\$8.97
#3002 FS Workbook	\$3.27
#3007 BWR/FS Teacher	\$5.97

Days Go By (DGB) & More Days Go By (MDGB)

#3003 DGB Reader	\$8.97
#3004 DGB Workbook	\$3.27
#3005 MDGB Reader	\$8.97
#3006 MDGB Workbook	\$3.27
#3008 DGB/MDGB Teacher	\$5.97

2nd Grade

Busy Times (BT) & More Busy Times (MBT)

#3015 BT/MBT Teacher	\$5.97
#3009 BT Reader	\$10.47
#3010 BT Workbook	\$3.27
#3011 MBT Reader	\$10.47
#3012 MBT Workbook	\$3.27

Climbing Higher (CH)

#3013 CH Reader	\$10.47
#3016 CH Teacher	\$5.97
#3014 CH Workbook	\$3.27

Grade 1 Beginning to Read

- "Learning Through Sounds" workbook series teaches phonics, colours, matching skills, early reading readiness skills and can be used with bright kindergarteners
- Teacher guides include answers and ideas for using the curriculum effectively and are important to have.

Grades 1-3

- old fashioned stories of family life on an Amish farm are wholesome and delightful
- workbooks include phonics instruction, vocabulary work, reading comprehension
- as the child's reading ability improves, the books encourage independent learning

Grades 4-8

- short stories, portions from classic literature, poems
- workbooks include assignments developing reading comprehension skills

For descriptions of each book look under "Graded Language Arts Program" on pages 79-83.

3rd Grade

New Friends (NF) & More New Friends (MNF)

#3017 NF Reader	\$10.47
#3018 NF Workbook	\$3.27
#3019 NF Teacher	\$5.97
#3020 MNF Reader	\$10.47
#3021 MNF Workbook	\$3.27
#3022 MNF Teacher	\$5.97

4th Grade - Building Our Lives (BOL)

#3023 BOL Reader	\$11.97
#3024 BOL Workbook	\$ 3.27
#3025 BOL Teacher	\$ 5.97

5th Grade - Living Together (LT)

#3026 LT Reader	\$11.97
#3027 LT Workbook	\$ 3.27
#3028 LT Teacher	\$ 5.97

6th Grade - Step By Step (SBS)

#3029 SBS Reader	\$11.97
#3030 SBS Workbook	\$ 3.27
#3031 SBS Teacher	\$ 5.97

7th Grade - Seeking True Values (STV)

#3032 STV Reader	\$11.97
#3033 STV Workbook	\$ 3.27
#3034 STV Teacher	\$ 5.97

8th Grade - Our Heritage (OH)

#3035 OH Reader	\$11.97
#3036 OH Workbook	\$ 3.27
#3037 OH Teacher	\$ 5.97

LANGUAGE ARTS

Climbing to Good English (CGE)

Comprehensive Grammar and Writing Skills Curriculum for Grades 1-8

- **Christian values** - solid instruction in language arts, research and writing skills without frills and fluff.
- **Economical** – Climbing to Good English packs a lot of value into very inexpensively priced teacher guides and student workbooks.
- **Comprehensive and advanced** - The books should be considered more as “levels.” Many children in older grades would benefit from beginning with Level 3 if they have not had a good foundation in grammar.
- **Designed for all student abilities** – The workbooks fit both slow and fast pupils. Each page has plenty of work for the average student.
- **3 to 5 lessons per week** – Levels 1-3 each have five lessons per week. Levels 4-8 have three lessons per week. Optional extra practice pages are available for use on the other two days, as practice work for those needing it, or as extra work for faster students.
- **Easy-to-use teacher guides** – “A book is only as good as the teacher who teaches it.” Though a teacher’s edition can’t substitute for the teacher, it certainly can help by suggesting ways of presenting lessons, giving ideas for drill and extra work, and saving time by giving the answers. Review work, tests, and suggested grading methods are also given.
- **Dual grade teaching guides for Levels 5/6 and 7/8** – To help parents save time by making it possible to teach two grades levels in one session, two grades are combined into each hardbound teacher guide. Both grades study the same concepts at the same time. However, sixth and eighth grades are generally on a harder level and often have more work than the fifth and seventh grades. How this can be done is easy to understand if you consider how the skill subjects such as arithmetic, reading, and English are taught. It is very much like building a wall. Each course has the same kind of blocks and mortar, but is on a higher level than the one before.
- **Encourages independent learning** – The pupils are expected to help themselves do much of the work independently without much teacher help. The older a pupil becomes, the more he is expected to do this.
- **Complete and thorough** – Starting with a phonics review and introduction to basic parts of speech and writing skills in grade one, CGE takes the student through to advanced language arts skills in grade eight.

• **College/University preparation:** people have reported testing out of first year college/university introductory English courses based on proficiency gained with mastery of Climbing to Good English. Use 8th level as a highschool refresher course.

• **Writing skills** – all writing skills are covered, including letters, research and note taking, report and essay writing, summarizing, and proofreading skills.

#3501 CGE Workbook 1	\$6.97
#3502 CGE Workbook 2	\$6.97
#3503 CGE Teacher 2	\$11.97
#3497 LTS Gr. 2 Workbook	\$3.97
#3496 LTS Gr. 2 Teacher	\$8.97
#3504 CGE Workbook 3	\$6.97
#3505 CGE Teacher 3	\$11.97
#3506 Respelling Flashcards	\$6.97
#3507 CGE Workbook 4	\$6.97
#3508 CGE Practice 4	\$3.27
#3509 CGE Teacher 4	\$11.97
#3510 CGE Workbook 5	\$8.97
#3511 CGE Practice 5	\$5.97
#3512 CGE Workbook 6	\$8.97
#3513 CGE Practice 6	\$5.97
#3514 CGE Teacher 5/6	\$25.97
#3515 CGE Workbook 7	\$10.97
#3516 CGE Practice 7	\$7.47
#3517 CGE Workbook 8	\$10.97
#3518 CGE Practice 8	\$7.47
#3519 CGE Teacher 7/8	\$25.97

REGARDING CLIMBING TO GOOD ENGLISH:

CGE is easy to use and thorough but not as intense as . . . about grammatical constructs. . . It is simply much more practical in scope—lots of letter-writing, paragraphing, correct usage, mechanics—as opposed to lots of grammar terminology and repetitious exercises. Enough instruction and examples are provided that these workbooks require little teaching time from the parent. They are designed for a one-room school, which is very helpful when one has a quiverful to teach.

Deborah, 2002

I found this language series [Climbing to Good English] to be both challenging and interesting. The skills are taught in a natural progression, with easily understood explanations. The series has a thorough method of reinforcement with practice sheets, reviews, and tests. All in all, it’s a series that serves students well.

Valerie Brown, retired 6th grade school English teacher

We are finishing our CGE 8 and loved it. So easy to use with tests and writing assignments built right in. This course is as comprehensive as anything I've seen, including the high school level. . . . With a few supplements to the writing portions, I see no reason why I couldn't have my soon to be ninth grader either do the same book again, or use the seventh grade edition for new material. . . . She loved this English! I have a folder full of English assignments from Henry Ford Community College in Michigan. The writing assignments and sentence work sheets are no more difficult than what my daughter has done with your Climbing to Good English Level 8. S. Owen, 2003

PATHWAY WORKING WITH WORDS

Working With Words (WWW)

- workbooks for grades 5-8
- vocabulary development and spelling exercises. Older children would benefit from starting with the Grade 5 workbook
- comprehensive enough that even adults benefit from using them
- can be used with the Pathway Readers, Climbing to Good English, or on their own as a vocabulary development and spelling program

#3101 WWW Workbook 5	.....	\$ 3.27
#3102 WWW Teacher 5	.....	\$ 5.97
#3103 WWW Workbook 6	.....	\$ 3.27
#3104 WWW Teacher 6	.....	\$ 5.97
#3105 WWW Workbook 7	.....	\$ 3.27
#3106 WWW Teacher 7	.....	\$ 5.97
#3107 WWW Workbook 8	.....	\$ 3.27
#3108 WWW Teacher 8	.....	\$ 5.97

GRADED LANGUAGE ARTS KITS

Additional Items for use with the Language Arts Kits or on their own.

SPELLING - "Phonics Drill Reader"

#340 - \$18.67

Word lists (100 words per page) are categorized by phonetic sounds. Includes the 1,000 words used in 90% of all reading materials and 89 phonics rules and their exceptions. Daily practice increases reading speed and spelling skills dramatically. Ages 5 to adult.

Respelling Flashcards

#3506 - \$6.97

Used with Grades 2-4 CGE Workbooks

Let's Read Pictures Book

#3499 - \$12.47

See description in the Reading and Spelling section.

*What if there was
an English curriculum that:*

- contained Christian values
- was economical
- was designed for all student ability levels
- required only 3 to 5 lessons per week
- had easy-to-use teacher guides/answer keys
- requires no parent preparation time
- was complete and thorough
- and encouraged independent learning

Would you be interested?

Climbing to Good English and Pathway Readers and Workbooks are all this and more.

Now you can guide your child through the maze of the English language without feeling trapped yourself. **Climbing to Good English and Pathway Readers** are simple enough to be used by people for whom English is a second language yet challenging enough to keep the most avid English instructor interested.

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE - LANGUAGE ARTS KITS

– The Pathway Reader series, the Pathway Working With Words vocabulary development workbooks and the Climbing to Good English curriculum are listed individually on the previous pages. These fine resources have been assembled for your convenience as graded kits in the pages that follow.

Not sure which books your child needs to match their reading level?

Visit <http://www.joycenter.on.ca> There is a placement test for the Pathway Readers on our website on the Pathway page(s). This test will work for up to the end of third grade and will automatically tell you what reader you need to begin with. "Climbing to Good English" sample lessons, and the Tables of Contents for each book gives you an overview of what is covered.

So, your child is all over the map and not at one specific grade level for academic skills? Call us and we will help you make wise choices when purchasing "mixed grade" materials.

KEY WORDS TO REMEMBER:

INEXPENSIVE, THOROUGH, EASY-TO-USE!

LANGUAGE ARTS

NOTE: All items not identified as Climbing to Good English (CGE) are Pathway Books

See previous pages for full description of Pathway and Climbing to Good English and how you can use them for a dynamic language arts program.
Purchase as kits or individual items.

Beginning to Read Kit

#3200 - \$38.47

Contains: Learning Through Sounds 1 and 2 workbooks and teacher, Helping Ourselves workbook, Before We Read workbook and Teacher, and Let's Read Pictures.

(See below for descriptions and individual purchase.)

Pathway Learning Through Sounds Workbook 1

(80 pages) #3039 - \$ 3.27

- instruction on basic phonics sounds

Pathway Learning Through Sounds - Workbook 2

(88 pages) #3040 - \$ 3.27

- instruction on consonant blends, long vowels, consonant and vowel digraphs, and some diphthongs

Learning Through Sounds Teacher

(117 pages) #3041 - \$ 8.97

- has ideas for games, activities, and extra work
- detailed instructions, plus ideas for extra seat work
- shows copies of the textbook and workbook pages

Pathway Helping Ourselves Workbook

(88 pages) #3042 - \$ 3.27

- there are two pages for each letter of the alphabet
- almost every other page is a cut-and-paste exercise
- no teacher's manual available

Pathway Before We Read Workbook

(64 pages) #3038 - \$ 3.27

- no instructions in the workbook
- an average preschooler can do the initial lessons

Pathway Before We Read / First Steps Teacher

(96 pages) #3007 - \$ 5.97

- has ideas for games, activities, and extra work
- detailed instructions, plus ideas for extra seat work
- shows copies of the textbook and workbook pages

Let's Read Pictures

(63 pages) #3499 - \$12.47

- develop vocabulary, sequencing and thinking skills, left-to-right progression, visual and auditory discrimination, classification and organization skills, and sentence forming.
- large pages with water-colour style illustrations

Integrating: Christ-Centered Curriculum (CCC), Climbing to Good English (CGE), and Pathway Readers and Comprehension

– at CCC Level B2: add grade one Pathway readers/workbooks for reading comprehension skill development and reinforcement of phonics skills taught

– at CCC Level B2 OR B3 add CGE Grade 1 for reinforcement of CCC grammar and other language arts skills.

1st Grade Language Arts Kit

#3201 - \$55.47

Contains: First Steps, Days Go By, and More Days Go By readers, workbooks, and teacher manuals, Climbing to Good English Level 1 workbook, and vowel sounds chart. (See below for descriptions.)

Teacher's Guides in Grade 1:

- have ideas for games, activities, and extra work
- detailed instructions, plus ideas for extra seat work
- show copies of the textbook and workbook pages

Workbooks:

- "Working with Words" introduces all the new words
- "Thinking about the Story" helps to improve reading and oral comprehension
- designed to train children to work independently

Pathway First Steps Preprimer

(140 pages) #3001 - \$8.97

- 18 easy-to-read stories and illustrations that will capture your student's attention. Some stories start with an adult-read section to grab interest and continue with first grade level reading ability, encouraging student participation.

Pathway First Steps Workbook

(40 pages) #3002 \$3.27

Pathway Before We Read / First Steps Teacher

(96 pages) #3007 - \$ 5.97

Pathway Days Go By Reader

(158 pages) #3003 - \$8.97

- 23 stories that relate true-to-life incidents which could happen to any child

Pathway Days Go By Workbook

(80 pages) #3004 - \$3.27

Pathway More Days Go By Reader

(170 pages) #3005 - \$8.97

- 25 stories that relate true-to-life incidents your students will be able to identify with

Pathway More Days Go By Workbook

(88 pages) #3006 - \$3.27

Pathway Days Go By / More Days Go By Teacher

(64 pages) #3008 - \$5.97

Climbing to Good English Workbook 1

#3501 - \$6.97

- one page is provided for each day of school
- instructions are right on the pupil's page.
- no special teacher's edition.

Vowel Sounds Chart

#1019 - \$2.77*

- sturdy laminated reference chart with examples of 24 vowel and "th" sounds and pronunciation symbols.

LANGUAGE ARTS

2nd Grade Language Arts Kit

#3202 - \$83.37

Contains: Busy Times, More Busy Times, and Climbing Higher readers, workbooks, and teacher manuals, Climbing to Good English teacher and workbook, Learning Through Sounds Gr 2 workbook & teacher, and vowel sounds chart. (See below for descriptions and individual purchase.)

Teacher's Guides in Grade 2:

- show filled in copies of the student workbook pages

Pathway Workbooks:

- "Working with Words" introduces all the new words
- "Thinking about the Story" helps to improve reading and oral comprehension
- designed to train children to work independently
- covers some phonics review, syllabication, and spelling

Pathway Busy Times / More Busy Times Teacher

(180 pages) #3015 - \$5.97

Pathway Busy Times Reader

(249 pages) #3009 - \$10.47

24 stories about the interesting times Peter, Andrew, Rachel, and their parents have living on the farm. Share in their family adventures, fun, and lessons learned.

Pathway Busy Times Workbook

(88 pages) #3010 - \$ 3.27

Pathway More Busy Times Reader

(288 pages) #3011 - \$10.47

24 stories detailing the adventures and lessons learned of the children and their families on the farm.

Pathway More Busy Times Workbook

(88 pages) #3012 - \$3.27

Pathway Climbing Higher Reader

(248 pages) #3013 - \$10.47

The 19 stories that fill this book relate true-to-life incidents which could happen to any child. Stories teach lessons in virtues and character.

Pathway Climbing Higher Teacher

(80 pages) #3016 - \$5.97

Pathway Climbing Higher Workbook

(80 pages) #3014 - \$3.27

Climbing to Good English Workbook 2

(174 pages) #3502 - \$ 6.97

Combines phonics with language skills and grammar. The first 29 pages are review of grade one. From there on English is taught with some phonics review.

Climbing to Good English Teacher Edition 2

(174 pages) #3503 - \$11.97

CGE Learning Through Sounds Gr. 2

#3497 - \$ 3.97

CGE Learning Through Sounds Gr. 2 Teacher

#3496 - \$ 8.97

Vowel Sounds Chart

1019 - \$ 2.77

3rd Grade Language Arts Kit

#3203 - \$58.07

Contains: New Friends and More New Friends readers, workbooks, and teachers, Climbing to Good English workbook and teacher, and syllabication chart.

(See below for descriptions and individual purchase.)

Teacher's Guides in Grade 3:

- show filled in copies of the student workbook pages

Pathway Workbooks:

- designed to train the children to work independently
- at least three workbook pages per story
- "Working with Words, " introduces the new words
- "Learning through Sounds" -additional phonics/spelling rules
- "Thinking about the Story"- reading comprehension
- includes tests for the end of each unit

Pathway New Friends Reader

(284 pages) #3017 - \$10.47

36 stories and poems that teach virtue while telling about the adventures of various farming families.

Pathway New Friends Workbook

(96 pages) #3018 - \$ 3.27

Pathway New Friends Teacher

(96 pages) #3019 - \$ 5.97

Pathway More New Friends Reader

(288 pages) #3020 - \$10.47

36 more stories and poems

Pathway More New Friends Workbook

(96 pages) #3021 - \$ 3.27

Pathway More New Friends Teacher

(96 pages) #3022 - \$ 5.97

Climbing to Good English Workbook 3

(206 pages) #3504 - \$ 6.97

Reviews all the language skills, grammar, and phonics taught in CGE Level 2 for reinforcement and then builds on them with extensions and new concepts.

Climbing to Good English Teacher Edition 3

(206 pages) #3505 - \$11.97

Syllabication Chart

#1020 - \$ 2.77

Recommendations:

Spelling - The Phonics Drill Reader (#340) is an excellent addition for phonics reinforcement and teaching spelling. Use for Grades 1 through 8.

Printing - The Printing with Character Kits (#1010 & #1016) teach a simple, proven method of printing that leads easily into cursive and is helpful for eliminating letter reversals.

Felt Letters (#439 and #427) - Excellent for hands-on and visual learners. Good for teaching syllabication.

LANGUAGE ARTS

4th Grade Language Arts Kit

#3204 - \$41.27

Contains: Building Our Lives reader, workbook, and teacher, and Climbing to Good English teacher, workbook, and practice sheets.

(See below for descriptions and individual purchase.)

Pathway Building Our Lives Reader

(496 pages) #3023 - \$11.97
43 great character building stories and poems about people and animals.

Pathway Building Our Lives Workbook

(88 pages) #3024 - \$ 3.27

Pathway Building Our Lives Teacher

(88 pages) #3025 - \$ 5.97

Climbing to Good English Workbook 4

(170 pages) #3507 - \$ 6.97
Rules for capitalization, punctuation, proper sentences, parts of speech, and correct use of words and terms are all taught with lots of writing assignments given for practice.

Climbing to Good English Practice Sheets 4

(170 pages) #3508 - \$ 3.27

Climbing to Good English Teacher Edition 4

#3509 - \$11.97

NOTE Regarding CGE Grades 5 and 6:

There is one hardcover teacher manual covering both grades 5 and 6. This indispensable book contains grading ideas, additional assignments, ideas for explaining concepts, and a grammar handbook.

6th Grade Language Arts Kit

#3206 - \$43.17

Contains: Step By Step reader, workbook, and teacher, Working with Words workbook and teacher, and Climbing to Good English workbook and practice sheets. See * below.

Climbing to Good English Gr. 5/6 Teacher's

Manual #3514 - \$25.97

* This 331 page hardcover textbook is not included in the Grade 6 Language Art kit. **Purchase separately.**

(See below for descriptions and individual purchase.)

Pathway Step By Step Reader

(413 pages) #3029 - \$11.97
84 stories and poems including allegory, poetry, and many stories that deal with godly virtues such as honesty, encouragement, and more.

Pathway Step By Step Workbook

(80 pages) #3030 - \$3.27

5th Grade Language Arts Kit

#3205 - \$43.17

Contains: Living Together reader, workbook, and teacher, Working with Words workbook and teacher, and Climbing to Good English workbook and practice sheets. See * below.

Climbing to Good English Gr. 5/6 Teacher's

Manual #3514 - \$25.97

* This 331 page hardcover textbook is not included in the Grade 5 Language Art kit. **Purchase separately.**

(See below for descriptions and individual purchase.)

Pathway Living Together Reader

(527 pages) #3026 - \$11.97
48 stories and poems that teach lessons in virtues as demonstrated in the lives of people of faith.

Pathway Living Together Workbook

(80 pages) #3027 - \$ 3.27

Pathway Living Together Teacher

(80 pages) #3028 - \$ 5.97

Pathway Working With Words - Workbook 5

(96 pages) #3101 - \$ 3.27

Pathway Working With Words - Teacher 5

(96 pages) #3102 - \$ 5.97

Climbing to Good English Workbook 5

(234 pages) #3510 - \$8.97
Composition lessons which encompasses listening, reading, evaluation, taking notes, organizing, building vocabulary, explaining, writing, editing, and rewriting, followed with lessons on grammar, mechanics and word usage.

Climbing to Good English Practice Sheets 5

(70 practice lessons) #3511 - \$5.97

Grade 6 continued...

Pathway Step By Step Teacher

(80 pages) #3031 - \$5.97

Pathway Working With Words - Workbook 6

(96 pages) #3103 - \$3.27

Pathway Working With Words - Teacher 6

(96 pages) #3104 - \$5.97

Climbing to Good English Workbook 6

(248 pages) #3512 - \$8.97
Each unit begins with a composition lesson which encompasses listening, reading, evaluation, taking notes, organizing, building vocabulary, explaining, writing, editing, and rewriting, followed with lessons on grammar, mechanics and word usage.

Climbing to Good English Practice Sheets 6

(70 practice lessons) #3513 - \$ 5.97

LANGUAGE ARTS

7th Grade Language Arts Kit

#3207 - \$46.47

Contains: Seeking True Values reader, workbook, and teacher, Working with Words workbook and teacher, and Climbing to Good English workbook and practice sheets. *

Climbing to Good English Gr. 7/8 Teacher's

Manual #3519 - \$25.97

* This 390 page hardcover book is not included in the Grade 8 Language Arts kit. **Purchase separately.**

(See below for descriptions and individual purchase.)

Seeking True Values Reader

(462 pages) #3032 - \$11.97
112 stories and poems relating interesting, thought provoking situations and characters that teach lessons in virtues.

Seeking True Values Workbook

(87 pages) #3033 - \$3.27

Seeking True Values Teacher

(87 pages) #3034 - \$5.97

Working With Words - Workbook 7

(96 pages) #3105 - \$3.27

Working With Words - Teacher 7

(96 pages) #3106 - \$5.97

Climbing to Good English Workbook 7

(278 pages) #3515 - \$10.97
After a few review lessons, the basic grammar is reinforced and new concepts added. The emphasis on composition is strengthened, since effective writing is our major goal in teaching English.

Climbing to Good English Practice Sheets 7

(67 practice lessons) #3516 - \$ 7.47

8th Grade Language Arts Kit

#3208 - \$46.47

Contains: Our Heritage reader, workbook, and teacher, Working with Words workbook and teacher, and Climbing to Good English workbook and practice sheets. See * below.

Climbing to Good English Gr. 7/8 Teacher's

Manual #3519 - \$25.97

* This 390 page hardcover book is not included in the Grade 8 Language Arts kit. **Purchase separately.**

(See below for descriptions and individual purchase.)

Our Heritage Reader

(476 pages) #3035 - \$11.97
119 stories and poems that teach lessons in virtues through thought provoking situations and interesting characters.

Our Heritage Workbook

(80 pages) #3036 - \$ 3.27

Our Heritage Teacher

(80 pages) #3037 - \$ 5.97

Working With Words - Workbook 8

(96 pages) #3107 - \$ 3.27

Working With Words - Teacher 8

(96 pages) #3108 - \$5.97

Climbing to Good English Workbook 8

(286 pages) #3517 - \$10.97
After a few review lessons, the basic grammar is reinforced and new concepts added. The emphasis on composition is strengthened, since effective writing is our major goal in teaching English.

Climbing to Good English Practice Sheets 8

(67 practice lessons) #3518 - \$7.47

NOTE Regarding Climbing to Good English Grades 7 and 8:

There is one hardcover teacher manual covering both grades 7 and 8. This indispensable book contains grading ideas, additional assignments, and an excellent grammar handbook you will use for years to come. Grade 8 CGE is comparable to a solid 12th grade grammar program.

- See the next page for felt letters, and resources for **teaching printing skills and spelling.**
- **have a dyslexic child?** See the books regarding **dyslexia and the "Loftier Learning Program"** in our Table of Contents

For Pathway and CGE samples see:

<http://www.pathwayreaders.com>

<http://www.climbingtogooodenglish.com>

"The Pathway readers are well done and so interesting. This series has been done for children learning English as a second language. The stories in the first three grades are centred around a family's farming life. I appreciated so much the good values they teach.

"I am finishing my 3rd year with Climbing to Good English which is excellent for English grammar. On my part, I have tried many things... finding the content of English books either insignificant or too advanced. This one is very good and is easy to use with one page per day. In the more advanced levels they refer to the Bible. I am really pleased and so satisfied with my English now. Even my older boy, who was more advanced, I started back in Level 2 so he would have a better foundation in English. It teaches how to write from grade one on, starting with simple sentences, and then it moves on to paragraphs, stories, book reports, and much more." Ginette Gaucher, 2004 (ESL)

LANGUAGE ARTS

★ **SEQUENTIAL SPELLING**

For detailed information about this curriculum, visit <http://www.sequential-spelling.com>

So, you think spelling is hard and boring and there is nothing much anyone can do to make it "un-boring"? Think Again!! Sequential Spelling's approach is quick and easy to use. In fact, if you choose the DVD version of the program, you, as the parent or teacher will have very little to do. Let the children learn on their own, quickly and accurately! Teach spelling in under 15 minutes per day. (2nd Grade through Highschool)

What is Sequential Spelling?

Sequential Spelling is an incredibly inexpensive, comprehensive, effective, and versatile spelling program available in two formats. This program comes in print and on self-instructional DVDs.

Who can use Sequential Spelling?

It can be used with anyone who wants to learn to spell - from the gifted to the learning challenged. It even works with people who have dyslexia. You can very easily tailor it to suit your situation. It is very effective for students who are not succeeding with the standard themed list approach or learning spelling rules.

Sequential Spelling works for teaching spelling to children as young as five (seven is recommended) through to adults. It is recommended that students have a basic phonemic awareness and word attack skills before starting. Younger students who have gone through a solid phonics instruction program and are reading well can use Sequential Spelling. While it is recommended that most students start at level 1, there is a rough placement test available that you can have your student do.

How Is Sequential Spelling Different from Traditional Spelling?

- * Each "lesson" is really a test with a new test given every day.
- * Word lists are based on research word difficulty and on word families - not on themed word lists.
- * Students correct their own mistakes after every word; the teacher shows the correct spelling on the board and the student corrects it if necessary.
- * Students do not have to study or memorize rules. They learn as they are tested.
- * By the end of a lesson, students can spell every word in that word family. They can do this because they have learned how to break down the sounds and find the patterns without learning abstract rules and memorizing exceptions.
- * Sequential Spelling is very effective for dyslexics, even when traditional programs will not work.
- * Students build confidence and self-esteem.

What are the features of Sequential Spelling?

- * uses an ungraded, mastery approach.
- * teaches using word families.
- * consists of 180 - 25 word lessons per level
- * word lists build over the course of approximately four days from easy to advanced words.
- * teaches over 4,000 words per level
- * is flexible and easily customized.
- * improves handwriting as the same letter patterns are practiced multiple times.
- * requires no teacher preparation time.

How Does a Sequential Spelling Lesson Work?

Every lesson is actually a test. There is no studying involved. The student is not shown the words before the test and asked to study them. If you have a student who does not like tests, simply call it a lesson. The author believes that tests should be a learning device rather than a method of evaluation.

Sequential Spelling is completely different from almost all other spelling curriculums. It teaches using word families. Using this method allows students learn to see the patterns in the words they are spelling. (in - pin - spin - spins - spinning)

1. Instructor dictates a word then uses it in a sentence.
2. Student writes the word in his notebook.
3. Instructor writes the correct spelling of the word on a white marker or chalk board, or on paper.
4. Student corrects any mistakes right away.
5. Instructor then gives the next word.

★ **\$22.97 each**

Set of All Seven Levels: \$154.97

- #K7001 - Level 1 Guide and Student Response Book
- #K7002 - Level 2 Guide and Student Response Book
- #K7003 - Level 3 Guide and Student Response Book
- #K7004 - Level 4 Guide and Student Response Book
- #K7005 - Level 5 Guide and Student Response Book
- #K7006 - Level 6 Guide and Student Response Book
- #K7007 - Level 7 Guide and Student Response Book

★ Student Response Book

#K7008 - \$11.47

★ Sequential Spelling on DVD

Want to use the Sequential Spelling method but are short on teaching time? Get it on DVD and the student can teach themselves. While it includes all of the words in the Guide Book, it is recommended (but not necessary) that you purchase a Guide book as a reference. Does not include a Student Response Book.

\$45.97* each

#K7001DVD - Level One on DVD

#K7002DVD - Level Two on DVD

READING DETECTIVE BOOKS

Reading Detective By Critical Thinking Press
Improves Reading Comprehension skills with 50 **reproducible**, high interest activities. Includes reading for generalization, inference, relevance and more. Stories include fiction covering mystery, humour, history, and adventure, and non-fiction covering earth sciences, geography, history and more, all written in a variety of styles. Children read critically and provide evidence for their answers. Book includes answers, detailed explanations of evidence, and a glossary of terms. **(NOTE: A reproduced edition can only be purchased if you own/ purchase an original book.)**

- Reading Detective BEGINNING** - Grades 3-4
#CT1506 - \$27.57
- Reading Detective A1** - Grades 5-6
#CT1507 - \$27.57
- Reading Detective B1** - Grades 7-8
#CT1508 - \$27.57
- Reading Detective RX** - Grades 9+
#CT1511 - \$27.57
- Reproduced Edition** (Specify which level)
\$12.97

WORD ROOTS

Word Roots

Learning the Building Blocks of Better Spelling and Vocabulary

Empowers students with unlimited vocabulary, preparing them for testing and higher education!

Word Roots teaches your child the meanings of Latin and Greek prefixes, roots, and suffixes commonly used in English. Learning word elements dramatically improves spelling and the ability to decode unfamiliar words. Word Roots will add hundreds of words to your students' vocabulary and greater depth to their thinking and writing. The books include a pretest/posttest, answers, and a dictionary of words derived from Latin or Latin/Greek roots. (Reproducible workbook)

\$17.27 each

- #CT3709 **Word Roots Beginning** (Grades 3-4)
- #CT3701 **Word Roots A1** (Grades 5-12)
- #CT3705 **Word Roots A2** (Grades 5-12)

\$19.47 each

- #CT3702 **Word Roots B1** (Grades 7-12)
- #CT3706 **Word Roots B2** (Grades 7-12)

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

THE ADVENTURES OF... by Thornton Burgess

First published in 1913, these books have been completely reset in large easy-to-read type with illustrations by Thea Kliros based on Harrison Cady's charming originals. The stories are about entertaining adventures among "the lesser folk in fur and feathers," created by a beloved storyteller and conservationist, Thornton Burgess. Our son particularly loved these books as a child and well into his teen years – reading them over and over again.

The **animals in these stories talk.**

Individual Titles - Paperback

1 - 4 - \$2.97 each

5+ - \$2.47 each

Thornton Burgess Set #1 (#D501 to #D510)
#D451 - \$24.70

#D501 **Bobby Raccoon** (Gr 4-7)
Bobby discovers life can have many surprises when he loses his home, makes new friends, finds a new home.

#D502 **Buster Bear** (Gr 4-7)
Animals are frightened when Buster moves into the area, until he gets into trouble and they realize he is not very different from them.

#D503 **Chatterer the Red Squirrel** (Gr 4-7)
Bushy-tailed mischief-maker learns that curiosity, carelessness and mistrust can lead to a heap of troubles.

#D504 **Danny Meadow Mouse** (Gr 4-7)
Danny Meadow Mouse, a timid but quick mouse, spends much of his time avoiding pesky predators.

#D505 **Grandfather Frog** (PreK-3)
Grandfather Frog leaps forth to see the world only to tumble into the pitfalls of greed, boastfulness and carelessness.

#D506 **Jerry Muskrat** (PreK-3)
When the Smiling Pool and Laughing Brook dry up one day, Jerry sets out to find the cause.

#D507 **Jimmy Skunk** (PreK-3)
Jimmy Skunk repays Peter Rabbit for a practical joke and he and Unc' Billy Possum go hunting for eggs in Farmer Brown's hen-house.

#D508 **Johnny Chuck** (Gr 4-7)
Spring has arrived and Johnny Chuck goes wandering, gets in a fight, and sets up housekeeping with Polly Chuck

#D509 **Old Man Coyote** (Gr 4-7)
Old Man Coyote frightens the forest folk and becomes an opponent to Old Granny Fox.

#D510 **Old Mr. Toad** (Gr 4-7)
Peter Rabbit and the other woodland animals discover that they have misjudged Old Mr. Toad.

LANGUAGE ARTS

Thornton Burgess Set #2

#D452 - \$24.70

#D511 **Paddy the Beaver** (PreK-3)
Paddy's kindness wins over scolding Sammy Jay, and they work to outsmart Old Man Coyote.

#D512 **Peter Cottontail** (Gr 4-7)
Unhappy with his name and his house, Peter learns to appreciate himself and his world.

#D513 **Poor Mrs. Quack** (PreK-3)
Driven from her home by hunters, Mrs. Quack finds refuge in the Forest.

#D514 **Prickly Porky** (Gr 4-7)
A strange-looking animal makes new friends among the forest folk and meadow people.

#D515 **Reddy Fox** (Gr 4-7)
Despite his grandmother's efforts to teach him to behave, Reddy Fox always seems to get into trouble.

#D516 **Blacky the Crow** (Gr 4-7)
Blacky considers stealing eggs from Hooty the owl, helps protect Dusty the wood duck, and more.

#D517 **Buster Bear's Twins** (PreK-3)
A pair of bear cubs share a series of adventures with the other inhabitants of the Green Forest.

#D518 **Lightfoot the Deer** (Gr 4-7)
Lightfoot encounters animal friends Peter Rabbit, Sammy Jay, Paddy the Beaver and others.

#D519 **Mrs. Peter Rabbit** (Gr 4-7)
When Peter convinces Miss Fuzzy Tail to marry him and he finds true happiness and learns responsibility.

#D523 **Happy Jack** (Gr 4-7)
Happy Jack Squirrel finds himself trying every trick he knows to get away from nasty Shadow the Weasel.

Thornton Burgess Set #3

#D453 - \$14.77

#D521 **Old Mother West Wind** (Gr 4-7)
Adventures of Peter Rabbit, Johnny Chuck, Reddy Fox, and their friends in the fields, woods, and streams.

#D524 **Mother West Wind's Neighbors** (PreK-3)
Fifteen fables from the world of the Green Forest.

#D525 **Mother West Wind's Animal Friends** (Gr 4-7)
When a mysterious stranger comes to live in the Green Forest, its regular inhabitants become curious and alarmed.

#D526 **Unc' Billy Possum** (Gr 4-7)
When Unc' Billy Possum learns how easy it is to get into trouble, it takes some doin' to get out of his predicament.

#D527 **Sammy Jay** (Gr 4-7)
Sammy Jay thinks he's a very fine gentleman but he often does things he shouldn't do.

#D528 **Whitefoot the Wood Mouse** (PreK-3)
The happy little chap finds a perfect spot in Farmer Brown's barn, where he meets a friendly stranger, tumbles into a life-threatening situation, and learns the meaning of "trust."

THE SUSIE & JOHNNY SERIES

Author: J. C. Brumfield

"Susie and Johnny" books are ideal for boys and girls from 8 to 12, full of exciting adventure and soundly Scriptural in the truths they impart. Each book contains a strong evangelistic message. They also show how children and adults can live out and share their Christian faith in day to day life.

\$2.97 each

#B3101 - **Nothing Plus God**

#B3102 - **It Was God**

#B3103 - **Coals of Fire**

#B3104 - **The Hand of God**

#B3105 - **The Kidnappers**

#B3106 - **Mystery at Midnight**

#B3107 - **Butch on Trial**

#B3108 - **Jungle Drums**

#B3109 - **One Little Lie**

#B3110 - **The Other Boy**

MILLER FAMILY BOOKS

These volumes of stories teach Christian values in a way children can relate to. Learn about trust, faith, courage, common sense, prudence, health, safety, manners, consequences of actions and much more. Be challenged and encouraged, laugh and cry as you read! Many children want these books to be read to them over and over again, or they read them for themselves. All are paperback with many stories in each volume. Perfect for bedtime reading.

For: ages 4 - 8 (older children enjoy them too!)

Storytime With the Millers

#B2811 - \$7.57

112 pages

\$7.97 each

All 5 titles #B2813 - \$35.47

#B2808 **Missionary Stories and the Millers**

#B2809 **Prudence and the Millers** 208 pg

#B2810 **School Days with the Millers** 160 pg

#B2812 **Wisdom and the Millers** 160 pg

Did you know?

We can order for you many books not listed in our catalogue. Just give us the title(s) and we will check with our suppliers!

**CHRIST-CENTERED CURRICULUM
BEGINNING MATHEMATICS**

Incredible lessons that you can use to develop godly character in your children and teach them math in just 20 minutes a day!

These simple, easy to use lessons are so saturated with Scripture and its principles that it clearly stands out from other math programs. Christ-Centered Curriculum Math is more than just math. This program enables you to follow the Scriptural directive to “add to your faith virtue, to virtue knowledge.” (2 Peter 1:5) You will be teaching your child’s spirit first (Prov. 1:7) and will then be able to rejoice when you see God enlighten his academic knowledge as rapidly as his individual, God-given capabilities allow.

Every math concept is taught from its roots in Scripture using a proven, multi-sensory teaching methodology to ensure every child is successful. It does not matter whether your child is a visual, auditory, or “hands-on” learner - this program will teach with his learning style.

Each new skill builds upon previous instruction. The spiritual thrust, which has a strong emphasis upon building godly character, shows the beautiful relationship between God and His number system. This is a very unique and exciting program – both spiritually and academically!

The Christ-Centered Curriculum Beginning Math Program is perfect for children who are just starting out in their math instruction. Using proven tips, tools, and tactics to learn math and develop godly character, your 4 to 6-year-olds will learn: Before/after; Greater than/less than; Numeration; Missing numbers; Word problems; Place Value (1's, 10's, and 100's places); 2 and 3 digit addition/subtraction; Fractions (1/2, 1/3, 1/4); Time; Money.

NOTE: Level B prepares for entry directly into grade three math. Use Professor B Level I along with Math A/B or directly after.

Math Level A

Teach your child beginning number concepts while he learns about how God created the universe. Your child will learn about the importance of developing godly character as you study the 1-10 animal number families together. These scripture-filled lessons introduce: number concepts 1-20, counting to 100 by 1's, 5's, 10's and 2's plus addition/subtraction combinations through 10. Included is a suggested daily pacing, character training tips, basic skills (before/after, greater than/less than, numeration, missing numbers in sequence), and word problems.

Math Level B

This workbook is especially rich in spiritual truths! As your child studies place value, he will learn that just as God designed a dwelling place for Himself among men (the tabernacle), He designed a dwelling place for numbers. The study of fractions focuses on giving our “whole” selves to Christ – not just “part.” As your child learns about time, he will learn what God has to say about how to he should use his time. The study of money has its roots in the barter system in the days of Abraham, weights and measures, and finally coinage in the Old and New Testaments. Instruction on money focuses on what God has to say about true “treasure.”

SAVE 8%
by buying complete CCC kits

CCC MATHEMATICS KIT

#011 - \$85.37 (discounted price)

(Retail Value: \$92.82)

Kit includes all the instruction books and workbooks required to teach math to children age 3 and up to a mid-grade 3 level. Includes workbooks for one child.

Mathematics Kit Includes:

- #400 Math Lessons Guide A
- #401a Math A Instruction/Answer Key
- #401 Math Student Workbook A
- #402 Math Lessons Guide B
- #403a Math B Instruction/Answer Key
- #403 Math Student Workbook B

CCC MATH TEACHING AIDS KIT

#018 - \$55.57* (discounted price)

(Retail Value: \$60.44)

The resources included in this kit are invaluable for teaching math to children age 3 and up to a mid-grade 3 level. You will not use every item at first, but taking advantage of the discount is wise stewardship.

Math Teaching Aids Kit Includes:

- #404 Math Flashcards
- #408 0-20 Number Words Chart
- #409 Teacher 0-20 Number Line
- #411 0-100 Numbers Chart
- #412N 1-10 Addition Families Charts
- #412NX Teen Speed Drill Charts
- #413 Base 10/Teen Addition Charts
- #414 1-18 Addition/Sub. Charts
- #422 Place Value Mat

Other Recommended Items Not Included in Kit:

- #E131 Cube-a-Link Cubes
- #417 Beginning Counting Set (made of felt)

MATHEMATICS

Items in the Mathematics Kit

Math Lessons Guide: Level A

#400 - \$18.47

These daily lessons provide step-by-step "how to" guidance for teaching number concepts through 20 plus addition/ subtraction combinations through 10. The lessons include schedules for daily math drills and related workbook pages that reinforce daily instruction.

Math Workbook: Level A

#401 - \$16.97

This wonderful book teaches about creation and builds character as children learn number concepts 1-10 plus the addition/subtraction facts through 10. Includes 0-10 Student Number Line.

Math Level A Instruction/Answer Key

#401a - \$10.97

After completing the daily lesson in **Math Lessons Guide: Level A**, use this text to provide the Christ-centered and academic instructions necessary to complete the Level A Math Workbook.

Math Lessons Guide: Level B

#402 - \$18.47

These daily lessons provide basic "how to's" for teaching place value, fractions, time, money, and the 11-18 addition/ subtraction families. The lessons include schedules for daily math drills and related workbook pages that reinforce daily instruction.

Math Workbook: Level B

#403 - \$16.97

A Biblical view of math continues in this book with place value, fractions, time, money, and the 11 - 18 addition/ subtraction families. Includes 0-20 Student Number Line.

Math Level B Instruction/Answer Key

#403a - \$10.97

After completing the daily lesson in **Math Lessons Guide: Level A**, use this text to provide the Christ-centered and academic instructions necessary to complete the Level A Math Workbook.

Items in Mathematics

Teaching Aids Kit

Math Flashcards Set

#404 - \$19.87*

Through animal families, this beautifully illustrated 7"X 9" set develops godly character while teaching about God's number families. Teaches number concepts 1-10, the Scriptural meanings of colours and numbers, plus addition/ subtraction up to 10.

0 - 20 Number Words chart

#408 - \$4.07*

Used to teach number words/numerals for 1-20.

Teacher 0 - 20 Number Line

(Laminated)

#409 - \$2.27*

Use this 0-20 number line in addition to the 0-10 Number Line (animals) from the Math Flashcards set.

0 - 100 Numbers Chart

#411 - \$4.67*

This is a tool to teach number recognition through 100 plus counting by 1, 10, 5, 2, etc.

1-10 Animal Addition Families Charts

#412N - \$8.17*

Two laminated charts, printed on both sides, include all of the 1-10 number families. Provides a faster method of drilling the 1-10 addition/subtraction combinations.

Teen Combinations Drill Charts

#412NX - \$5.27*

This laminated chart, printed on both sides, is an extension of the wonderful teaching technique for the "1-10 Animal Addition Families Charts."

Base 10/Teen Addition Charts

#413 - \$5.27*

These show the 11-18 complete addition families.

1-18 Addition/Subtraction Charts

#414 - \$5.27*

This set contains addition/ subtraction combinations for 1 - 18 plus a Base 10 chart. (10+1, 10+2, 10+3, etc.; 19-9, 18-8, 17-7, etc.)

Place Value Mat

#422 - \$5.57*

Helps children to organize when working with base ten materials

Items Recommended but Not in Kits

Beginner Counting Set (Precut)

#417 - \$25.27*

- 132 precut felt pieces
- 10 each of 10 figures - 2 ½" snowman, pumpkin, dog, cat, duck, ladybug etc.
- two each of 0-10, 10 math symbols

Cube-A-Link Cubes

#E131 - \$10.97*

100 interlinking cubes in 10 colours

Curriculum Recommendations - see pages 62-66.

**What do
Scientists,
ENGINEERS, *Doctors,*
Computers, and
Your Child
have in common?**

**They all need
a solid understanding
of mathematics.**

Professor B Mathematics

Unleash the awesome power of your children's "fearfully and wonderfully made" mental computers.

So, You Want To...

- rescue your children from fear and failure in mathematics?
- provide explanations which actually make sense?
- eliminate excessive memorization and rote learning?
- show them how to use their minds to learn concepts & skills?
- understand how to activate the same competence for the learning of stories and one's native language, in order that they will learn mathematics just as effectively?
- use an internationally recognized mathematics method?
- stimulate and activate your children's natural capacities for mastery of mathematics?

Why have your child take eight years to complete kindergarten to 7th grade math when they need only THREE or FOUR years?

Professor B Math:

- stimulates and activates children's natural capacities for mastery of mathematics
- ensures a huge reduction of mental tension
- teaches math as a contextual story that makes sense
- enables rapid and thorough understanding
- eliminates remediation and rote learning
- allows sustained mastery of skills
- uses "mental gymnastics" games and fingers as manipulatives
- allows children to progress at their own speed - as quickly or slowly as needed
- easy to use - virtually no teacher preparation time needed

FOUNDATIONS: Professor B Math is founded on Biblical principles. It does not, however, refer to Scripture or Biblical principles directly.

TELLS THE TRUTH simply in all arithmetic computations without confusing, often time consuming and meaningless steps of procedure and terminology.

COST EFFECTIVE AND NOW AVAILABLE IN THREE DIFFERENT FORMATS:

Well documented studies around the world have proven the effectiveness of PBM. It condenses the arithmetical content, traditionally spread over seven to eight years of expensive textbook and workbook materials into three texts or CDs, three workbooks, and a charts book.

CONSIDER THESE POINTS:

- Each child is "fearfully and wonderfully made" with mental computers of awesome power.
- Just as one's brain was designed by our Lord to assimilate and retain the content of a story, it will similarly retain the content of arithmetic if it is presented as a contextual, developmental flow (a continuing story).
- Arithmetic can be presented as a sequence of developmental steps on a ladder where mastery at previous rungs provides readiness for the next connection.
- Arithmetic can be effectively taught as an upward, progressive climbing of the ladder without gaps rather than as spiral review.
- Facilitating children's mastery of arithmetic is incredibly simpler when approached from the perspective of the Lord's wisdom, order, and design.
- "Master 'seventh grade math' by third to fourth grade. Because our methods activate the same gifts children have used for learning and retaining stories, learning math at this accelerated pace (by means of connections and truth-telling) is incredibly easier than the snail's pace of 'slow motion math' (with its disconnections and untruths)."

WHERE TO START: Students just beginning math will start with Level 1. Older students weak in addition/subtraction skills might benefit from a quick review of Level 1 so that they can "unlearn" improper or faulty ways of approaching math.

MATHEMATICS

PLACEMENT TEST: Request a placement test to determine if an older child could skip Level 1 and go directly to Level 2. This test is available online at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca/prof1.htm>

ATTENTION: Christ-Centered Curriculum users - follow Math Level B with Professor B's Level 1.

GEOMETRY: Professor B Math does not cover geometry. For an excellent highschool level geometry program we recommend **Life of Fred Geometry**.

VISUAL AND HANDS ON LEARNERS:

Professor B teaches to all learning styles but does not use manipulatives. If you have a child who is a strong hands-on or visual learner, it is very easy to adapt the program to use manipulatives. We particularly recommend the Cube-A-Links Cubes, Beginner Counting Set & Place Value Counting Sticks. See our **Math Manipulatives** section.

Rounding out the Mathematical experience:

To introduce additional concepts not covered in Professor B Mathematics, see the graded recommendations lists in this catalogue. The recommended resources will help you to cover telling time, money, geometry, pre-algebra concepts, graphing, drawing pictures to illustrate problem solving, and more.

BOARD OF EDUCATION STANDARDS:

Professor B Mathematics is an ungraded program and because of the way it is structured, you will not follow a traditional track in teaching math. For instance, typical standards have a child into about grade four or five before they use figures in the trillions. Prof. B Level 1 has a kindergarten child reading numbers in the trillions and a second grader can be adding/subtracting numbers in the trillions. We expect a child to actually learn how to perform computations and not rely on calculators as most curriculums teach reliance on! Upon completion of Prof. B Level 3, a child will have more than met the requirements of any provincial or state standards for a seventh grade level in the understanding of addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, percentages, prime factorization, and least and highest common factors. Even if you take 1½ to 2 years per level (10 months is the recommended time frame), starting in kindergarten or grade one, the child will be well underway to completing highschool algebra with Professor B Algebra before finishing grade seven!

EXCITING ANNOUNCEMENT: FORMAT #3 - INTERNET BASED INSTRUCTION is so new we had no details when the catalogue went to print. It will be online for a nominal monthly fee per level per family as of May, 2009. Call for details.

"Since using Prof. B Math, I have gained more confidence and enjoyment in working with both my own children (from K to highschool algebra), as well as with other students needing remediation. Prof. B has a unique and efficient method for teaching both facts and concepts which includes the use of his clever Power Learning Charts. I have also found it inspiring to see Prof. B, the master teacher, in action on his videos. Highly recommended!"

Esther Greenfield, XYZ Tutoring, Consulting

PROFESSOR B MATHEMATICS

restructures the traditionally disconnected, fragmented content of arithmetic and informs parents how to consistently tell the truth simply in all the operations on whole numbers, fractions and decimals from basic to advanced levels of skill.

NOW AVAILABLE IN THREE GREAT FORMATS:

- 1. MATHEMATICS POWER LEARNING FOR CHILDREN**
- 2. INSTANT MASTER TEACHER**
- 3. INTERNET BASED INSTRUCTION**

(See our announcement in the previous column)

1. MATHEMATICS POWER LEARNING FOR CHILDREN

• **3 Textbooks** for use by the instructor each have 150 to 160 pages. They contain clear, easy to follow instructions for presenting every lesson and concept. No teacher preparation is needed other than to glance over the lesson before you start. Even older children can teach younger children using these texts.

• **Workbooks:** offer many unique practice exercises that make it possible for children to achieve the mastery which represents readiness for the next level. No endless pages of the same question. 131 to 144 pages each. **Purchase one workbook of each level per child. They are NOT reproducible.**

• **Charts Book:** contains detailed instructions for speed practice, very quickly learning to count from one to one hundred and beyond; doubling numbers mentally; acquiring strong skills in column addition; and maintaining mastery of the multiplication facts. Required and indispensable for teaching curriculum.

Format #1:
Professor B Mathematics Power Learning for Children
Complete Kit - Save 10%
#8011 - \$138.87
 (retail: \$154.27)

Includes 1 each of : #8001 through #8010 - all books for Levels 1-3 (workbooks for one student) Purchase extra workbooks for each additional student.

DVD Upgrade Kit - Save 10%
#8015 - \$152.27*
 (retail: \$169.05*)

Includes 1 each of all five training videos.

PROFESSOR B TRAINING DVDs

- Do you suffer from a math phobia?
- Not sure you can teach math?
- Do you lack confidence?
- Are you reluctant to teach math because you are weak in this area?
- Are you a visual, hands-on, or auditory learner?

Professor B Training DVDs to the rescue!!

Professor Barrett will personally teach you with these videos. His instructions will give you confidence that, YES, you can do it, no matter how you learn best! Each video gives a step-by-step tutorial for using this excellent curriculum. Older children would also benefit from the videos. They DO NOT replace the Texts that must be used with the Power Learning format. They also provide additional teaching ideas.

- Optional but Helpful -

PROFESSOR B DVDs

(5% discount given when you purchase one or more videos with any Professor B Power Learning Kit)

#8020 Level 1 DVD	\$29.17*
#8021 Level 2 DVD #1	\$34.97*
#8022 Level 2 DVD #2	\$34.97*
#8023 Level 3 DVD #3	\$34.97*
#8024 Level 3 DVD #4	\$34.97*

- or -

purchase all five training DVDs together in the DVD Upgrade Kit and Save 10%

#8015 - \$152.27*

Save 5% by Buying Kits, or purchase individual items as needed, such as extra workbooks.

POWER LEARNING – LEVEL 1 (PreK-Gr.2 & remedial for older students)

Original number sense activities and approaches to addition/subtraction facts, reading very large numbers, addition/subtraction with very large numbers using place value and column addition.

#8001 Level 1 Text	\$29.27
#8004 Level 1 Wbk	\$15.17
#8008 Level 1 Key	\$ 1.97
#8007 Charts Book	\$15.17
#8012 Level 1 Kit	\$58.47

POWER LEARNING – LEVEL 2 (Gr. 2-5)

Original and effective methods for thorough understanding and mastery of multiplication/division facts, long multiplication, long division, fractional equivalence, addition/subtraction of fractions and mixed numbers. For 2nd through 5th graders and remediation of older learners or for younger children who have completed Level 1.

#8002 Level 2 Text	\$29.27
#8005 Level 2 Wbk	\$15.17
#8009 Level 2 Key	\$ 1.97
#8013 Level 2 Kit	\$43.97

POWER LEARNING – LEVEL 3 (Gr. 5-7)

Original and effective methods for thorough understanding and mastery of multiplication/division of fractions, the decimal and metric systems, operations on decimals, transforming among fractions /decimals/ percents and rounding off. For 5th through 7th graders and remediation of older learners or for younger children who have completed Level 2.

#8003 Level 3 Text	\$29.27
#8006 Level 3 Wbk	\$15.17
#8010 Level 3 Key	\$ 1.97
#8014 Level 3 Kit	\$43.97

GRATEFUL, SATISFIED CUSTOMERS SAY:

“I just wanted to write and express my appreciation for the Professor B Math materials. It has been an answer to my prayer. I like the simple, logical, progression it takes the learners through. . . My oldest daughter, who is behind in math, is catching up nicely.”
 M. Stewart

“The Professor B Math is proving to be fun for the boys and my oldest is finally revealing that he never really understood the simplest of addition and subtraction.”
 S. Kowal

MATHEMATICS

2. PROFESSOR B MATHEMATICS INSTANT MASTER TEACHER

If CD's existed that enabled virtually every parent or classroom instructor to function as an INSTANT MASTER TEACHER of math, would you buy them?

The INSTANT MASTER TEACHER CD's will enable almost anyone to **Learn & Teach** math simultaneously!

- Put the CD into your computer, read the captions to the learners, and you are instantly master-teaching, regardless of your math background.
- Enormously simplifies math instruction - even children can master-teach children.
- Provides intensive interactive experiences so participants learn a huge amount of math.
- Does not provide mere drill and practice.
- **These CDs cover the same content as the Power Mathematics for Children textbooks.** You do NOT purchase the text books and the workbooks are different from those in the Power Mathematics format.
- Computer Requirements: Windows 98SE or higher or Mac. **Please specify** when ordering whether you need the **Windows Edition or the Mac Edition.**

Format #2 - Instant Master Teacher

Complete Levels 1 to 3 Kit - Save 10%

#8075 - \$298.77*

(retail: \$331.99*)

Includes one each of the three workbooks for one student and the three CDs for Levels 1-3. Purchase extra workbooks for each additional student.

Save 5% by Buying Individual Kits

Instant Master Level 1 (PreK-Gr.2)

Original number sense activities and approaches to addition/subtraction facts, reading very large numbers, addition/subtraction with very large numbers using place value and column addition. BONUS: telling time, money, and an introduction to fractions. For Pre-K through 2nd graders and remediation of older learners.

#8061 Level 1 CD \$93.57*

#8062 Level 1 CD Wbk \$15.17

#8063 Level 1 CD Key \$ 1.97

#8058 **Level 1 Kit** \$105.17*

Instant Master Level 2 (Gr.2-5)

Original and effective methods for thorough understanding and mastery of multiplication/division facts, long multiplication, long division, fractional equivalence, addition/subtraction of fractions and mixed numbers, and an introduction to decimals. For 2nd through 5th graders and remediation of older learners or for younger children who have completed Level 1.

#8065 Level 2 CD \$93.57*

#8066 Level 2 CD Wbk \$ 15.17

#8067 Level 2 CD Key \$ 1.97

#8059 **Level 2 Kit** \$105.17*

Instant Master Level 3 (Gr.5-7)

Original and effective methods for thorough understanding and mastery of multiplication/division of fractions, the decimal and metric systems, operations on decimals, transforming among fractions /decimals/ percents and rounding off. For 5th through 7th graders and remediation of older learners or for younger children who have completed level 2.

#8069 Level 3 CD \$93.57*

#8070 Level 3 CD Wbk \$ 15.17

#8071 Level 3 CD Key \$ 1.97

#8060 **Level 3 Kit** \$105.17*

Professor B Testimonial:

I would strongly recommend Prof. B Math to anyone. This curriculum is very well planned and organized. In fact, I wish I had been taught math this way!...I like the clutter-free black and white workbooks very much...no distractions. The text, explains how to present the different topics so that anyone who is not a math expert can teach the course. Although this program is teacher-lead, you can just open the book and teach, although I usually take 5 minutes or so to peruse it beforehand. Also, we have found the emphasis on oral work very beneficial as my children have difficulty with orienting numbers and letters. My husband and I are so glad, we feel like we have saved a bundle of money as well as a lot of time and frustration.

Linda Danner, mathematician

NOTE: Now you can teach using CD's!

3. PROFESSOR B MATH - ONLINE

This exciting new format is now available. A monthly fee is charged per level per family and your children will be taught online. A printable workbook is included in cost. Instruction is designed to accommodate the needs of any age of student needing arithmetic and math instruction up to the 7th grade. Can be completed within three years or less! You won't believe how economically and easily this will be accomplished. Call for details or check our website.

SPUNKY MATH

Use these consumable, simple, and uncluttered math workbooks on their own or as extra practice work with another program such as Professor B Mathematics. As with the Prof. B approach, your child gains a solid foundation of each new concept before moving on, without being inundated and confused with yet more. Each grade level has two – 200 page consumable workbooks. In each your child will learn the usual adding, subtracting, filling in missing numbers, counting money, skip counting and more. These are great books that will give your child a solid foundation.

1st Grade - Learning Numbers with Spunky

#3451 - Gr. 1 Book 1	\$8.77
#3452 - Gr. 1 Book 2	\$8.77
#3455 - Gr. 1 Manual	\$16.87

2nd Grade - Continuing Numbers with Spunky

Covers: lower and higher addition/subtraction facts; counting money; telling time; $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ fractions; multiplying/dividing by 2, 5, and 10; Borrowing and Carrying, story problems, measurement, numbers to the thousands, and more.

#3453 - Gr. 2 Book 1	\$8.77
#3454 - Gr. 2 Book 2	\$8.77
#3456 - Gr. 2 Manual	\$16.87

STUDY TIME MATH

Study Time Arithmetic is designed:

- **to allow children to learn and appreciate numbers and math concepts** as they were ordered by the Creator and how they relate and apply to everyday life.

Rather than story problems about a day at the circus or the batting average of professional baseball players, the material is based on unit themes such as "On the Farm," "About the House," and "In the Shop" at each grade level.

Additional themes include nature topics, world continents, inventions and inventors, & Biblical topics.

- **to be teacher/parent friendly.** Lesson introduction takes minimum time.

- **to be student friendly.** New concepts are introduced gradually and reviewed constantly. Special features are included to intrigue, challenge, and motivate students to learn and discover on their own as much as possible. Focuses on practical applications and teaches metric and standard measurements.

Study Time Arithmetic is a traditional, graded, textbook style, spiral review program. It is similar to Climbing to Good English in design, look, and approach. Follows Spunky Math.

Single use workbooks are paperback, black and white format. Teacher Manuals (except Gr. 3) are hardcover. For Grades 6 to 8 the Student Books are hardcover.

3rd Grade

#3801 - Student Wbk	\$16.77
#3802 - Student Tests	\$ 1.97
#3803 - Teacher Manual	\$21.17
#3804 - Flashcards (400+)	\$42.37*

4th Grade

#3805 - Student Wbk	\$16.77
#3806 - Student Tests	\$ 1.97
#3807 - Teacher Manual	\$38.77
#3808 - Flashcards (400+)	\$42.37*

5th Grade

#3809 - Student Wbk	\$16.77
#3810 - Student Tests	\$ 1.97
#3811 - Teacher Manual	\$38.77

6th Grade

#3812 - Student Wbk	\$26.47
#3813 - Student Tests	\$ 1.97
#3814 - Teacher Manual	\$38.77

7th Grade

#3815 - Student Wbk	\$26.47
#3816 - Student Tests	\$ 1.97
#3817 - Teacher Manual	\$38.77

8th Grade

#3818 - Student Wbk	\$26.47
#3819 - Student Tests	\$ 1.97
#3820 - Teacher Manual	\$38.77

MATH MANIPULATIVES

Beginner Counting Set

Precut - #417C - \$25.27*

These felt sets are printed in brilliant colours on heavy quality felt for lasting durability in the hands of many children! Great for: sorting, matching, counting, talking about differences, tactile development, memory matching games, visualizing math equations and much more. 10 each of 10 figures 2 ½" snowman, pumpkin, dog, cat, duck, etc., two each of numerals 1-10, and 22 math symbols.

Felt Letters & Numbers - Uncut

#427 - \$6.97*

These felt sets are printed in brilliant colours on heavy quality felt for lasting durability in the hands of many children! 134 UNCUT pieces - one each of all upper & lower case letters + extras of frequently used letters, 2 each of numbers 1-10, and math & punctuation symbols. Available in red, yellow and blue. 2" tall.

MATHEMATICS

Magnetic Logic Set

#E121 - \$17.67*

60 piece desk size, comes with a storage tray. Also called an **Attribute Blocks Desk Set**. Used with many critical thinking programs.

Plastic Pattern Blocks Set

#E101 - \$15.87*

Use this set of 250 plastic blocks, in six shapes and colours, to explore patterns, symmetry, linear and area measurement, fractions, and problem solving. (0.25 cm thick) Used with many critical thinking programs.

Place Value Counting Sticks

#E419 - \$3.47*

100 - 10cm plastic counting sticks in ten colours

Telling Time

#D104 - \$4.97

Large, fun-to-colour pictures are used to teach, with clear explanations, how to read digital and analogue clocks, describe purposes of the two hands, tell how minutes are counted, explain how many minutes make up an hour, and much more. (32 pages, with hands and digital)

INTERLINKING CUBES

Cube-A-Link Cubes

#E131 - \$10.97*

100 - 2cm plastic linking cubes - 10 each of 10 colours, linkable on all six sides. These are indispensable for teaching a wide range of math concepts to hands on and visual learners. Great also for their play value. Use with Cube Wheels, Geoshapes, & boards.

Cube Wheels

#E134 - \$12.27*

Linking cubes with a wheel inside. Includes extra small pegs and one peg puller. (75 pieces)

Geoshapes

#E133 - \$22.97*

The triangular, concave, and convex shapes plus the universal connector allows the creation of more advanced geometric shapes. There are 100 pieces of each shape (10 each of 10 colours) and 50 universal connectors. Use with the Cube-A-Link Cubes.

See pages 62-66 for our age-based curriculum recommendations and our website for even more resources.

TANGRAMS

Using Tangrams develops thinking and visual skills. Tangrams is a puzzle game that makes problem-solving fun! The basic object of the game is to construct objects, figures, or shapes using the seven tans.

Tangrams

#E110 - \$1.47* per set

Brightly coloured, 7-piece plastic geometric puzzles.

The Fun With Tangrams Kit

#D403 - \$5.77

120 best tangrams (giraffe, skater, swordsman, fish, funny faces, more) and cardboard insert with 2 complete sets of tangram pieces to punch out and use. Contains full sized black silhouette pictures.

MATH DETECTIVE

 (Critical Thinking Press)

Math Detective uses topics and skills drawn from national math standards to prepare your students for advanced math courses & tests that measure reasoning, reading comprehension, and writing in math.

Students read a short story that includes a chart, table, or graph. Next they answer critical thinking questions to improve their understanding of the math concept and develop their critical thinking (comprehension) skills. Students can not just scan the story for answers - they must carefully analyse and synthesize the information from the text and the chart, table, or graph to explain and support their answers.

Stories are age-relevant, high-interest, and show students that math is integral to everyday activities. Includes general and student introductions, a lesson that explains the concept of evidence, a chart of Topics and Key Ideas to help select activities, and detailed answers.

\$21.97

#CT3901 **Math Detective Beginning** (Gr.3-4)

#CT3902 **Math Detective A1** (Gr. 5-6)

#CT3903 **Math Detective B1** (Gr. 7-8)

Did you know?

We can order for you many books not listed in our catalogue. Just give us the title(s) and we will check with our suppliers!

LIFE OF FRED MATH

So, you think math is boring and there is nothing much anyone can do to make it "un-boring"? You think the average person can't really ever understand math, and "Who needs it?" if you have a calculator in hand! Think Again!!

Never again hear the question which many math students have: "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" Or, "Math is boring!"

No other textbooks are like these. Each text is written in the style of a novel with a humorous story line. Each section tells part of the life of Fred Gauss and how, in the course of his life, he encounters the need for the math and then learns the methods. Tons of solved examples. Each hardcover textbook contains ALL of the material – more than most instructors cover in traditional classroom settings. Includes tons of proofs.

Written by Dr. Stanley Schmidt with the intent to make math come alive with lots of humour, clear explanations, and silly illustrations that stick in the mind. The student will learn to think mathematically.

Begin after a student understands multiplication and division. Completion of this series prepares student for third year college math.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Designed to make your child **THINK!** and to learn on their own. It does not give step-by-step directions and answers to every question. They learn to apply to current questions the concepts previously taught. Upon completion they will understand how math works, why it works, and how to apply it. They will know the formulas and how to apply them in real-life situations, not just situations created for a textbook. This program relies heavily on reading comprehension and thinking, not rote spoon-fed learning that is quickly forgotten. Parents can learn these novel methods along with the student, but should not try to integrate the traditional rote/memorization methods.

Life of Fred: Fractions (Plus Pre-Algebra & more)
#LOFF - \$26.47

After you know your addition and multiplication tables, you are ready for Life of Fred: Fractions. It covers the first half of pre-algebra including: Cardinal and ordinal numbers, Diameter and Radius, Everything about Fractions, Roman Numerals, Lines of Symmetry, Division by Zero, Circumference, Mixed Numbers, Commutative Law, Functions and Inverse Functions, Unit Analysis, and Beginning Geometry. And much more . . . (answers included) This book plus Decimals & Percents prepares you for algebra.

Life of Fred: Decimals and Percents

#LOFDP - \$26.47

The second half of pre-algebra (after Life of Fred: Fractions). After this book you are ready for algebra. This book covers the second half of pre-algebra including: Number Systems, Pi, Sets, Ordered Pairs, Why Set Theory is the Basis for Arithmetic, Rounding, Everything about Decimals, Two Definitions of Function, Rules of Divisibility, Bar Graphs, Two Conjectures of Goldbach, Pie Charts, Everything about Percents, Ratios, Graphing, and Probability. And much more. Answers included. (Pre-Algebra & more)

Life of Fred: PreAlgebra 1 with Biology

#LOFBIO - \$40.47

Definition of Life, Sets, Fractions, Germination of Seeds, Area of a Rectangle, Volume of a Cube, Ordinal Numbers, Diameter and Circumference of a Circle, Four Ways Plants Make New Plants, $d = rt$, the Five Kingdoms, Phyla, Classes, Orders, Families, Genera, Species, Your Brain, Conversion Factors, Where the Non-Water Mass of a Plant Comes From—Plants Don't Eat Dirt. And much, much more

Life of Fred: Beginning Algebra

#LOFBA Textbook \$40.47

#LOFBAC Companion \$19.47

Covers all of beginning algebra including: Numbers, Integers, Equations, Motion & Mixture, Two Unknowns, Exponents, Factoring, Fractions, Square Roots, Quadratic Equations, Functions & Slope, Inequalities & Absolute Value. And much more . . . (Answers in companion guide)

Life of Fred: Advanced Algebra

#LOFAA Textbook \$40.47

#LOFAAC Companion \$19.47

Covers all of advanced algebra including: Ratio, Proportion & Variation, Radicals, Logarithms, Graphing, Systems of Equations, Conics, Functions, Linear Programming, Partial Fractions, Math Induction, Sequences, Series, Matrices, Permutations & Combinations, and more. . . (Answers in companion guide)

Life of Fred: Geometry

#LOFG Textbook \$54.47

#LOFGA Answer Key \$ 8.47

Covers all of geometry including: Points and Lines, Angles, Triangles, Parallel Lines, Perpendicular Lines, Quadrilaterals, Area, Similar Triangles, Symbolic Logic, Right Triangles, Circles, Constructions (46 of them!) Non-Euclidean Geometry, Solid Geometry, Geometry in Four Dimensions, Coordinate Geometry, Flawless (Modern) Geometry with lots of proofs (which is the heart of geometry) throughout the book. And much more.

MATHEMATICS

Life of Fred: Trigonometry

#LOFT Textbook \$40.47
#LOFTC Companion Guide \$19.47
All of trigonometry including. . . Sines, Cosines and Tangents, Graphing, Significant Digits, Trig Functions of Any Angle, Factoring, Trig Identities, Graphing $y = a \sin(bx + c)$, Radian Measurement, Conditional Trig Equations, Functions of Two Angles, Oblique Triangles, Inverse Trig Functions, Polar Coordinates, Polar Form of Complex Numbers, and much more. . . (Answers in companion guide)

Life of Fred: Calculus

#LOFC Textbook \$54.47
#LOFCA Answer Key \$8.47
All 15 or 16 units of college calculus including. . . Functions, Limits, Speed, Slope, Derivatives, Concavity, Trig, Related Rates, Curvature, Integrals, Area, Work, Centroids, Logs, Conics, Infinite Series, Solids of Revolution, Polar Coordinates, Hyperbolic Trig, Vectors, Partial Derivatives, Double Integrals, Vector Calculus, Differential Equations. And much more. . .

Life of Fred: Statistics

#LOFS Textbook \$54.47
#LOFSA Answer Key \$ 8.47
More statistics than is usually taught in a college course. Descriptive statistics (averages, measures of dispersion, types of distributions), Probability, Bayes' Theorem, From a Given Population Determine What Samples Will Look Like (7 tests), Techniques of Sampling, From a Given Sample Determine What the Population Was (14 tests), Determine Whether Two Given Samples Came From the Same Population (15 tests), Working With Three or More Samples (10 tests), Emergency Statistics Guide, Regression Equations, Field Guide, 16 Tables and much more...

Life of Fred: Linear Algebra

#LOFLA Textbook \$68.47
#LOFLAA Answer Key \$ 8.47
(a math course required by most colleges for math majors--upper division level course) Solving systems of equations with one, many, and no solutions. Gauss-Jordan elimination. Gaussian elimination. Matrices. LU-decomposition. Vector spaces. Inner product spaces. Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process. Fourier series. Data fitting. Linear Transformations. Linear functionals. Dual spaces. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Markov chains.

Let FRED make math meaningful to every-day life in a fun, creative and thorough manner. It is like no other math curriculum you have ever seen!

PROFESSOR B POWER ALGEBRA

Pre-algebra, Algebra I and Algebra II

Professor B methodology carefully nurtures children's perception of connection and flow in arithmetic so they experience enjoyment and mastery of math content. To nurture learners' perception of connection and flow, Professor B Algebra integrates Pre-algebra, Algebra I and Algebra II into a single, ungraded curriculum. Each concept is covered thoroughly, with clarity.

The objective of the three Professor B Algebra books is to make it possible for the vast majority of teachers and parents to competently (and rather comfortably) insure their learners' total mastery of elementary and intermediate algebra. You mothers and fathers who never dared to consider it possible to comfortably teach your children algebra, will now be most pleasantly surprised with your ability to mathematically empower them! These textbooks have been carefully written so that the vast majority of adults, regardless of their math backgrounds, can read them and derive all the algebraic meanings we intend. We make the connections crystal clear. Each textbook contains the answers.

Three books cover highschool algebra and can usually be completed in 2 - 3 years, even by children as young as 9 who have completed Prof. B Level 3.

The textbooks can be used as a textbook and student writes answers in a notebook, or can be used as a consumable workbook. (Paperback, 400+ pages each)

Algebra - Book 1 #8050 - \$86.27
Algebra - Book 2 #8051 - \$86.27
Algebra - Book 3 #8052 - \$97.77

For a comprehensive overview of and sample lessons from the Life of Fred Math curriculum, see the Life of Fred Math entry in the left side-bar of the catalogue cd or go to <http://www.LifeofFredMath.com>

Additional titles in Life of Fred series are being published and that information will be available on our websites.

See pages 62-66 for full, age-based curriculum recommendations.

**Health Curriculum:
Workbooks & Texts**

These books teach Christian principles in basic health knowledge. They look at the orderly and unchangeable laws of nature that work together so perfectly to reveal the omnipotent nature of the Creator.

Healthy Happy Habits (Grade 3)

#3601 - \$5.47

- paperback workbook - instructions are included
- short and simple lessons, teaching basic, everyday habits that greatly benefit the child both in physical safety and well-being and in getting along with others
- children learn to take responsibility for their actions
- covers: safety habits, habits for happiness, healthful eating habits, everyday habits (hygiene, neatness etc.), good manners

Good Growth Guide (Grade 4)

#3602 - \$6.57

- paperback workbook - instructions are included
- lessons revolve around a family, particularly the fourth-grade twins Joel and Jason, who like to study health but have to learn some lessons by experience
- learn about balanced, nutritious meals, safety, first aid, the basic parts of the body and how to care for them, including the skeletal system, digestive system and other parts, common courtesy, simple manners and hospitality

The Body's Building Blocks (Grades 5 & 6)

#3604 - Teacher Edition \$16.87

#3603 - Student Edition \$13.47

#3605 - Test Booklet \$1.67

- hardcover student and teacher textbooks with reproducible tests cover two years of lessons
- student does assignments in a notebook
- learn about: cells, sources of energy for the body, the blood, safety and first aid, mental, emotional and spiritual growth, nutrition, structure and internal workings of the human body, plus more.
- Test booklet is reproducible

Mankind Marvellously Made (Grades 7 & 8)

3607 - Teacher Edition \$16.87

3606 - Student Edition \$13.47

3608 - Test Booklet \$1.67

- hardcover student and teacher textbooks with reproducible tests cover two years of lessons
- student does assignments in a notebook
- four units covering the elementary level of Anatomy, Nutrition, Safety and First Aid, Mental Health
- teacher edition contains special first aid information and other material not in student book

Nourishing Traditions

Author: Sally Fallon

(676 pages)

#S681 - \$30.97

A full-spectrum nutritional cookbook that challenges politically correct nutrition and diet dictocrats with a startling message – animal fats and cholesterol are vital factors in the human diet, necessary for reproduction and normal growth, proper function of the brain and nervous system, protection from disease and optimum energy levels. Includes information on how to prepare grains, health benefits of bone broths and enzyme-rich lacto-fermented foods. Learn why chronic illness in industrialized nations has reached epic proportions and how “big business” is killing you! This is MUCH more than a healthy eating cookbook. The information contained may change your thinking and, if heeded, could well save your life. **This book provides excellent information for a home economic or nutrition course.** (Paperback)

CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

Christian Kids Explore Biology

#J3841 - \$40.27

This user-friendly, unabashedly Christian, one-year science curriculum for elementary students includes teaching lessons, gorgeous colouring pages, hands-on projects, memorization lists, review sheets, creative writing assignments, and an awesome supplemental book list! Written for 3rd through 6th graders, it can easily be scaled down for younger students, making this an excellent choice for teaching all your elementary-aged children together. The schedule of 35 weekly lessons calls for teaching twice weekly, allowing a family time for projects, exploration of resource books, field trips, etc. The conversational style gives students the basic information they need, making this an ideal first course in life science; especially useful for those following a classical approach! Grades 3-6.

Reproducible, paper back, 291 pages

Christian Kids Explore Earth & Space

#J3842 - \$34.47

Christian Kids Explore Earth and Space breaks our universe into manageable bites, offering units about Earth and its structure, the lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and weather, as well as a unit investigating the universe and its components. The 24 lessons and six unit reviews present the material in an easy-to-teach manner. Students are encouraged to keep a science notebook as they learn. Hands-on activities include building a model of Earth and its layers, using eggs to understand plate tectonics, and simulating a volcanic eruption. Christian Kids Explore Earth and Space guides your journey as you dive into the wonder of our universe. **Reproducible**, 360 pgs, Grades 3-6.

SCIENCE

Christian Kids Explore Chemistry

#J3843 - \$34.47

30 Lessons in five units

Hands-On Activities: including making model atoms, breaking covalent bonds, and making gas expand.

- Unit Reviews
- Supplemental Book List
- Colouring pages
- nice, clear explanations
- teaches Chemistry Terms, Notations, and Rules
- Uses common, readily available household items for experiments

This is all you need to teach a strong, basic chemistry course for upper elementary & Junior High students
Organized and easy-to-use!

Reproducible, 384 pages, Grades 4 - 8,

Christian Kids Explore Physics

#J3844 - \$40.27

The universe that we live in is the result of God's thoughtful design and careful building. Physics gives us a glimpse into the materials, laws, and structures of that universe. Behold the wonders of creation with this series of 30 easy-to-understand lessons for grades 4-8. Each lesson helps develop an understanding of matter and energy and the rules they follow. Exploring physics is an exciting adventure!

Reproducible, paperback, 300+ pages, grades 4-8.

CRITICAL THINKING PRESS SCIENCE

Science Detective

Science Detective™ uses topics and skills drawn from national science standards to prepare your child for more advanced science courses and new assessments that measure reasoning, reading comprehension, and writing in science. Students read lessons that include a variety of charts, tables, and graphs. They answer critical thinking questions to improve their understanding of the science concepts and develop their reading comprehension, and inferential and deductive thinking skills. Students can't just scan the story for answers – they must carefully analyse and synthesize the information from the text and the charts, tables, and graphs to explain and support their answers. Includes teacher and student introductions, a chart of topics and key Ideas to help select activities, and detailed answers. **Reproducible**, 150-170 pages.

\$22.97 each

#CT5001 - **Science Detective Beginning** (Gr. 3-4)

#CT5002 - **Science Detective A1** (Gr. 5-6)

Developing Critical Thinking Through Science

Book 1 (Gr 1-3) #CT8702 - \$29.87

Book 2 (Gr 4-8) #CT8703 - \$32.17

Developing Critical Thinking through Science presents standards-based, hands-on, minds-on activities that help students learn basic physical science principles and the scientific method of investigation. Each activity is a 10- to 30-minute guided experiment in which students are prompted to verbalize their step-by-step observations, predictions, and conclusions. Reproducible pictures or charts are included when needed, but the focus is inquiry-based, hands-on science. Preparation time is short, and most materials can be found around the home. Step-by-step procedures, questions, answer guidelines, and clear illustrations are provided. Practical applications at the end of each activity relate science concepts to real-life experiences.

LEARNING SCIENCE THROUGH READING

There are few better ways to learn science and about the wonders of God's creation than through the reading of quality, informative, and interesting books and through life experiences. Use these excellent novels to teach while fostering excitement for science study.

ANIMAL BOOKS

Whatever could you learn from animals? Lots!!

God uses animals and birds frequently in the Scriptures to illustrate positive and negative character qualities. People would do well to be as faithful as a dog, as happy as a lark, gentle as a lamb, as industrious as a beaver, and so on. Children and adults alike can learn valuable lessons from the creatures God has created. We have two dogs and four cats we learn from! Don't miss out on the valuable lessons God has put before you through the pens of skilled authors, along with scientific and historical facts and information which will augment those curriculums.

THORNTON BURGESS

The Burgess Animal Book for Children

#D552 - \$10.97

This abundantly illustrated, simply written classic by a master storyteller acquaints youngsters with the habits and characteristics of four-footed animals. Porcupines, field mice, squirrels, coyotes, and other creatures take on appealing personalities in informative, entertaining stories about the inhabitants of the Green Forest and beyond. (288 pages, paperback)

SCIENCE AND HISTORY

The Burgess Bird Book for Children

#D551 - \$10.97

Introduce children to the fascinating subject of bird life by using story fashion. While "interviewing" Slaty the Junco, Redwing the Blackbird, and dozens of other common birds, our guides, Peter Rabbit and Jenny Wren – and, of course, the reader – learn about their subjects' physical appearances, eating and nesting habits, and songs and calls. (Paperback, 272 pages)

The Burgess Seashore Book for Children

#D553 - \$11.97

Children will learn fascinating information about the seashore's natural history and its many life forms in an entertaining tale that's also an illustrated handbook. Learn about the habits and habitats of spider crabs, sea cucumbers, sand eels, and that strangest of little fishes – the seahorse – along with dozens of other creatures. 48 illustrations (Paperback, 288 pages)

Big Book of Animal Stories (Gr. 4-7)

#D550 - \$10.97

This collection of irresistible tales features many stories from "The Adventures Of... Books" published in 1913. Meet the "characters" in the descriptions that follow in this catalogue. (paperback, 208 pages)

See page 86 for additional Thornton Burgess Titles

LIVING FOREST SERIES

Sam Campbell has been cited as the finest ever in writing about nature, forest, and wildlife. Sam, the genial "philosopher of the forest," was known to more families and young people than any other author-lecturer. Hundreds of schools and audiences demanded his return year after year. Each of his stories contain strong biblical principles and lessons. Your children will be exposed to literature at its finest.

The animals do not talk in these **Paperback books**. For more extensive descriptions, see our website at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca>

#B2751 **How's Inky?** \$7.97 (127 p)

\$10.27 each

#B2752 **Too Much Salt and Pepper** 258 pgs

#B2753 **Eeny, Meeny, Miney, Mo... and still - Mo**

#B2754 **A Tippy Canoe and Canada Too** 250 pgs

#B2755 **On the Wings of Cheer** 236 pgs

#B2756 **Moose Country** 235 pgs

#B2757 **Seven Secrets of Somewhere Lake**

#B2758 **Loony Coon** 236 pgs

★#B2759 **Fiddlesticks and Freckles** 243 pages

★#B2760 **Beloved Rascals** 244 pages

HISTORY

He whole fails to learn from history is bound to repeat the shortcomings and failures of those who have gone on before! Learn the lessons laid out in the biographies and historical accounts in the fine novels we also have available for you and your family.

HISTORY LIVES

Written by Brandon & Mindy Withrow

Let history come to life - just the way it should do. This series is intended to cover the history of the church through its people and key events. They are written with 9 to 14-year-olds in mind but the modern, relaxed and enthusiastic style is infectious! This is history without the wooliness – and with all the wonder.

\$10.27 each

#F3023 - **Perils and Peace – Volume 1: Chronicles of the Ancient Church (3 BC – 590AD)**

From the Apostles to Benedict you can discover how the early church still influences today.

#F3024- **Monks and Mystics – Volume 2: Chronicles of the Medieval Church (AD 550 – 1500)**

Read the stories of the Medieval church and discover how they struggled into a new and dangerous era from Gregory 1st to Wycliffe and Huss.

#F3025 - **Courage and Conviction – Vol. 3: Chronicles of the Reformation Church (AD 1517 – 1700)**

Read the stories of the reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries who changed the face of the church forever.

#F3026 - **Hearts and Hands – Vol. 4: Chronicles of the Awakening Church (18th & 19th Century)**

Read the stories of the gifted preachers and justice fighters who led the 1st & 2nd Great Awakenings in the 18th and 19th centuries.

#F3027 - **Rescue And Redeem – Vol 5: Chronicles of the Modern Church (1860 AD - Tomorrow)**

From Nijjima Jo and Pandita Ramabai to Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Janani Luwum, they set out to rescue God's global people and redeem them to new life in Christ.

Do you want a title you don't see in our catalogue? Just ask. Chances are we can order it for you! Or, it might be available on our site at: <http://www.resourcesforbuildinglives.com>

HISTORY

LEARNING HISTORY THROUGH READING

CLASSICS BY G. A. HENTY

The author of more than 140 books – earning him the title "Prince of Storytellers" – George Alfred Henty wrote carefully researched, immensely popular children's books about fictional youngsters who lived in critical periods of history. These editions are all unabridged reproductions. For ages 10 and up.

A Tale of the Western Plains

#D707 - \$11.97

Fact meets fiction in Henty's "fiercely accurate" adventure! Drawing on real-life cowboy tales, Henty transports young readers back to the early days of America's frontier with a narrative that's as exciting as it is educational. Follow Young Hugh Tunstall as he travels from England to the American West and finds work on a cattle ranch, fights Indians, and chases kidnappers. A Tale of the Western Plains paints a picture of a world all children should know. A world where courage, daring, and virtue are all part of a young man's life – and are part of what made America great. (Paperback, 352 pages)

The Boy Knight: A Tale of the Crusades

#D706 - \$9.97

An exciting adventure told in magnificent style. Take a ringside seat at historical events as you follow an English lad to the Holy Land as part of King Richard's crusading army, experience the excitement of battle, and share the boy's perilous adventures during his return trip across Europe to England. This story was also published under the name *Winning His Spurs*. (Paperback, 272 pages)

The Cat of Bubastes: A Tale of Ancient Egypt

(320 pages)

#D701 - \$9.97

Chebron, the young son of the Egyptian high priest, accidentally kills the sacred cat of the great temple at Babastes. In the ensuing riot both he and his companion, Prince Amuba, are forced to flee for their lives. Set in 1250 BC, the time of Moses, this thrilling adventure story offers an evocative look at the ancient Egyptian world. Skilfully interwoven are details about Egyptian religion, geography, the methods by which the Nile was used for irrigation, and how the Egyptians made war and were prepared for burial. (paperback)

In Freedom's Cause: A Story of Wallace & Bruce

#D702 - \$9.97

At the end of the 13th century, the oppressed people of Scotland rebelled under the leadership of William Wallace and Robert Bruce. This tale of courage, loyalty, and ingenuity recounts their deeds within an accurate historical context. Fictional protagonist, young Archie Forbes, forms a group of scouts for the Scottish army to fight alongside the legendary chieftains for their country's independence. (paper, 320p)

In the Heart of the Rockies: An Adventure on the Colorado River

#D705 - \$9.97

Determined to improve his struggling family's financial situation, sixteen-year-old Tom Wade leaves England in 1860 and sets out for the untamed wilderness of the American Far West. Arriving in the small western outpost of Denver, Colorado, he soon encounters Native American warriors, takes part in big-game hunts, and learns how to survive a mountain winter with nothing but resourcefulness and perseverance. (paperback, 304 pages)

In the Reign of Terror: A Story of the French Revolution

#D708 - \$9.97

Return to the tumultuous days of the French Revolution with this captivating tale of adventure and courage. Join Harry and his noble friends as they're swept from their country estate to the riotous streets of Paris. Can Harry rescue the aristocrats from imprisonment and death at the hands of the mob?

Under Drake's Flag: A Tale of the Spanish Main

#D704 - \$9.97

This exciting volume follows the adventures of a young lad who sails with Francis Drake. Through the eyes of Ned Hearne, Henty provides a sweeping glimpse of unexplored lands, a harsh seafaring life, and the great sixteenth-century naval battle between the English fleet and the Spanish Armada. (Paperback, 304 pgs.)

With Lee In Virginia

#D703 - \$11.97

In this volume, he focuses on the Civil War, as seen through the eyes of a spirited teenager from the South, who staunchly supports the rights of slaves but joins Lee's cavalry and fights for the Confederacy. (Paperback, 336 pages)

Build your personal library - you never know when books with Christian values will be hard to find!

LIGHTKEEPERS BIOGRAPHIES

The gripping stories in this series were skilfully written by Irene Howatt. Each 160 page paperback has questions for discussion and/or reflection. (Gr. 3-7)

\$7.97 each
#F3000B - All Ten Boys - \$37.87
#F3000G - All Ten Girls - \$37.87

#F3008 Ten Boys Who Changed the World

God changes people's lives so he can use them to change the world. Find out how God changed the lives of John Newton, George Mueller, Brother Andrew, Nicky Cruz, Billy Graham, William Carey, David Livingstone, Adoniram Judson, Eric Liddell and Luis Palau. All of these men were mightily used by God to impact and change the world around them.

#F3016 Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In

Living as a Christian for these boys was difficult but they chose to do the right thing instead of the easy thing. Features accounts from the lives of Polycarp, John Oldcastle, Ivan Moiseyev, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Thomas Cranmer, George Wishart, James Chalmers, Alban, Nate Saint, Graham Staines. In a world where we give in too easily—be inspired by those who didn't!

#F3010 Ten Boys Who Made a Difference

Would you like to make a difference? These ten boys grew up to do just that - after changing the church! How did God change them? Features accounts from the lives of Augustine, Knox, Luther, Calvin, Tyndale, Latimer, Hus, Zwingli, Chalmers, and Shaftesbury.

#F3012 Ten Boys Who Made History

These Christian stalwarts were once young boys playing games, learning from mistakes and growing up in quite a different world. But was it that different? Irene Howatt draws out lessons we can all relate to. Features Billy Sunday, Charles Spurgeon, Jonathan Edwards, Samuel Rutherford, John Owen, George Whitfield, Robert Murray McCheyne, Dwight L. Moody, Aiden W. Tozer, and Martyn Lloyd Jones.

#F3020 Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents

These ten boys grew up to become successful men. The two things they have in common is that they all put to good use the talents and gifts they had, and they all believed that God had given them to be used. Find out how Wilfred Grenfell was an energetic explorer of the Arctic and J S Bach's music still inspires millions, as Christ inspired him. Also features Paul Brand, Ghilleen Prance, C S Lewis, C T Studd, James Clerk Maxwell, Samuel Morse, George Washington, and John Bunyan.

#F3009 Ten Girls Who Changed the World

How did they change their world? Isobel Kuhn travelled to Asia to tell the Lisu people about God. Mary Slessor became one of the first white women to reach the interior of Africa. Joni Eareckson struggled through treatment to become an inspiration to many. Corrie Ten Boom saved the lives of many Jews from the Nazi holocaust. Also features Helen Keller, Jackie Pullinger, Amy Carmichael, Evelyn Brand, Gladys Aylward, and Catherine Booth.

#F3017 Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In

Living as a Christian for these girls was difficult. They chose to do the right thing instead of the easy thing. Features accounts from the lives of Blandina, Lady Jane Grey, Perpetua, Anne Askew, Lysken Dirks, Marion Harvey, Margaret Wilson, Judith Weinberg, Betty Stam, and Esther John.

#F3011 Ten Girls Who Made a Difference

Would you like to make a difference? These ten girls grew up to do just that. This book features accounts from the lives of Mary Slessor (Missionary), Corrie Ten Boom (hid Jews in Nazi Germany), Granny Brand (Missionary), Joni Eareckson, Gladys Aylward (Missionary), Jackie Pullinger (Missionary), Amy Carmichael (Missionary), Elisabeth Fry (Worked among the sick, prisoners and homeless), Catherine Booth (Co-Founder of The Salvation Army) and Isobel Kuhn (Missionary)

#F3013 Ten Girls Who Made History

These Christian women were once little girls playing with dolls, making mistakes and growing up in quite a different world. But was it that different? Irene Howatt draws out lessons we can all relate to, especially youngsters today. Find out how Emma Dryer studied astronomy and became a Bible teacher. Betty Green flew planes in World War II. Also features Elisabeth Elliot, Ida Scudder, Mary Jane Kinnaird, Florence Nightingale, Lottie Moon, Henrietta Mears, Bessie Adams, and Janette Li.

#F3021 Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents

What can you do for God? These ten girls grew up to become successful women. The two things they have in common is that they all put to good use the talents and gifts they had, and they all believed that God had given them to be used. Find out how Helen Roseveare used her skills as a doctor to bring the truth about Jesus to Africa. Annie Lawson used her technical skills to keep aircraft in the air. Also features Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mildred Cable, Sarah Edwards, Carine Mackenzie, Katie Ann Mackinnon, Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, Patricia St. John and Mary Verghese.

HISTORY

CHRISTIAN FOCUS BIOGRAPHIES

Become a part of each story as you read of the challenging and often dangerous circumstances that these individuals faced. Be challenged and inspired as you read how God used each of these lives in unique ways. Although each might be considered as a hero of the faith, they were all simply willing to be used of God, and in the same way, He can use each person who reads about them! (Paperback, 112-190 pages)

- Written for independent reading levels at about grade six plus, each of these paperback biographies are very well written with each author sharing in their own unique style.
- Suitable for family read-aloud times.
- Includes questions for reflection & discussion.
- A description of each title is available on our website at <http://www.joycenter.on.ca>

\$7.97 each

#F3052 **Corrie Ten Boom**
#F3053 **C. S. Lewis**
#F3054 **William Wilberforce**
#F3055 **George Müller**
#F3056 **Gladys Aylward**
#F3057 **Hudson Taylor**
#F3058 **John Newton**
#F3060 **Joni Eareckson Tada**
#F3062 **Mary Slessor**

27 Titles Available - See our website.

YOUR STORY HOUR

Every child enjoys a good story...and what better way to teach moral and spiritual values? That's the concept that led to the establishment of Your Story Hour®. Since 1949, Uncle Dan and Aunt Sue and now Aunt Carole, have been teaching through storytelling.

Your Story Hour® . . .

- stories are taken from history, literature, every day life, and the Bible. All dramas are non-doctrinal, interfaith presentations. Poetic licence is taken to fill in missing details and conversation to bring characters to life to the listener.
- stories are professionally written, enacted, recorded, and produced
- is dedicated to helping build a better world through the instilling of sound principles in children during their most formative years.

Books and stories on cd are excellent for reluctant or pre-readers or for taking along on a long trip. Stock up today!

\$51.77* each

Each album contains 12 CDs and is approximately 12 hours in length.

Album #1 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A1 25 stories from Adam & Eve, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph, Moses, to the deliverance of Israel through the Red Sea.

Album #2 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A2 24 stories from Israelites in the desert, Miriam, Baalam, Achan, Joshua, Gideon, Samson, Ruth, Samuel, Saul, Jonathan, Goliath to David and the incident with Nabal.

Album #3 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A3 27 stories from when David spares Saul's life, Mephibosheth, Bathsheba, Absalom, Adonijah, Solomon, Ahab, Elijah, Naaman, Hezekiah, Esther, to Haman plotting Mordecai's death.

Album #4 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A4 25 stories from when Esther saves her people, Job, Nebuchadnezzar, Daniel, Jonah, Jesus, Nicodemus, disciples, Simon, John the Baptist, to the feeding of the 5000 by Jesus.

Album #5 - Bible Comes Alive Series

#YSH-A5 25 stories from when Jesus talked to the Phoenician woman, transfiguration, Lazarus, Zaccheus, last supper, crucifixion, resurrection, Stephen, Saul, Peter, Paul and Silas, to Paul's trial.

Album #6 - Heritage of Our Country

#YSH-A6 24 audio stories about famous people from American History.

Album #7 - Patterns of Destiny

#YSH-A7 24 true life stories of great people in history who contributed to our society in various ways during their lives, giving an example for us today.

Album #8 - Adventures in Life

#YSH-A8 25 true life stories full of adventure, suspense, and everyday life situations.

Album #9 - Adventures in Life

#YSH-A9 24 true life stories full of adventure, suspense, and everyday life situations.

Album #10 - Adventures in Life

#YSH-A10 27 true life stories full of adventure, suspense, and everyday life situations.

Album #11 - Adventures in Life

#YSH-A11 25 true life stories full of adventure, suspense, and everyday life situations.

Great Stories by Your Story Hour

Your Story Hour is proud to present another great series of dramatized audio stories. These collections of six CDs each are a mixture of history and adventure stories. They provide role models that will inspire and teach important values so necessary in the development of good character traits for today's youth. Children of all ages will enjoy listening to these recordings over and over again. (Each CD is approximately one-hour in length.)

\$25.87* each

Great Stories Album #1

#YSH-GS1 A mix of 12 stories about people that became famous by doing the right things and making good decisions. Also kids in big time adventures and even in trouble.

Great Stories Album #2

#YSH-GS2 14 more stories of people that succeeded in their lives, some of them taking an important role in the history of the United States such as Washington, Ford, Hancock and others.

Albums #3 to 8 are also available.

MYSTERY OF HISTORY (MOH)

THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY (MOH)

Learn History the Way It Was Meant to Be Taught!

Study Bible history with other world events happening at the same time all around the world. Unlike traditional history curriculums, MOH does not separate "Bible History" from "World History" because both streams of history impacted the other, and both streams impacted the future and the world as we know it today, no matter where on earth it was happening. With a classical approach, Linda Hobar weaves the story line together of both world and Bible history in Volume I. Subsequent volumes continue to weave the message of the Gospel through the ages.

MOH will unfold connections in history for you and your children like nothing else. You won't find these significant and amazing stories packaged together just anywhere. Linda Hobar did the research for you so that you and your students are free to absorb this history and explore the untold mysteries in between.

- **Save time** - teach K-highschool together!
- The lessons are suitable for the youngest to the oldest child. They contain enough meat for your older student, along with suggested supplemental reading and projects, and simple projects for younger children.
- Three lessons a week will complete a volume in one

year and make history come alive!

- Go quickly for an overview, slowly for in-depth study
- There are no academic limitations to this syllabus.
- Designed to stand alone, each volume is as simple or as in depth as the individual or family wants it to be.
- **Volumes 1 & 2 available now.** 5 volumes planned
- many supplemental resources available
- Recommendation: Rotate the volumes as your children advance. ie: 1st grader repeats Volume I at an older age once having completed volumes 2,3,4 and 5. Next time around they will grasp it at a higher level.

Requires a good quality Bible Atlas and a Historical Atlas. Hobar recommends The Student Bible Atlas (#S653) and the Rand McNally History Atlas of the World (#S654) listed under "Atlases".

Listen to what our product reviewer, Brenda Menzies, had to say about the Mystery of History: Excellent! Nice lay-out and easy to follow. I really like the way it links Bible characters and events with other parts of world history happening concurrently. Accurate and the summaries of many famous people and legends were particularly interesting and well done.

MYSTERY OF HISTORY VOL. #1

Mystery of History - Volume 1 Creation to the Resurrection

Covers world history from Creation to the death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. The text spans the incredible stories of ancient times, ancient lands, and ancient peoples. Includes chronologically based stories from all around the world from Sumer and Babel to Troy, Phoenicia, and Assyria, and the early civilizations of King Wu of China and Asoka of India as well as King David, Julius Caesar, and Xerxes of Persia, and even North America is visited!

Each one of the Old Testament prophets are given a biographical lesson near their contemporaries in old world history. Book includes pre-tests, quizzes, exercises, worksheets, test, maps, projects and more.

The CD-ROM of Reproducibles saves time, money, and headaches. You can print out all reproducibles from the book right from your home computer. The CD includes all pre-tests, quizzes, exercises, worksheets, tests, maps, and appendix pages.

MOH Vol 1. #J3901 - \$57.47
Vol. 1 MOH Printable Reproducibles CD #J3902 - \$22.97

See our Atlases and Geography section for resources recommended for use with Mystery of History.

HISTORY

MYSTERY OF HISTORY VOL. #2

Mystery of History Volume 2

The Early Church and the Middle Ages

The Mystery of History Volume II (AD 30 - 1456) picks up where the story of Volume I leaves off - at the death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. It is not an easy history to digest. It was amid trials, persecution, and martyrdom that the magnificent story of Jesus Christ spread.

Study the fall of Rome, the Dark Ages, the chivalry of knights and damsels, kings and queens, and the peasants who faithfully served them, Vikings and villains; castles and crusades; and the poetry of Dante and Chaucer.

Examine the life of Mohammed and the spread of Islam along with the rise and fall of dynasties in Japan and China. Look at the Coptic (Egyptian) Church and Great Zimbabwe in Africa. Unveil the rituals of the Aztecs and the gold of the Incas in Peru, and visit the early peoples of New Zealand and Greenland.

Learn how God spoke through missionaries like Columba, St. Patrick, and Cyril. See the struggles within the church through the ages. Vol. 2 ends with the tragic death of Joan of Arc, the fall of Constantinople, and the invention of the printing press which spreads the Word of God across Europe.

Book includes pre-tests, quizzes, exercises, worksheets, test, maps, projects and more.

The CD-ROM of Reproducibles saves time, money, and headaches. You can print out all reproducibles from the book right from your home computer. The CD includes all pre-tests, quizzes, exercises, worksheets, tests, maps, and appendix pages.

MOH Vol 2. #J3911 - \$57.47

Vol. 2 MOH Printable Reproducibles CD
#J3912 - \$22.97

NOTE: MYSTERY OF HISTORY RECOMMENDED ATLASSES & TIMELINES

✓ We sell several **atlases** recommended by Mystery of History and others - see page 72.

✓ We can order most other **atlases and timelines** that would be of interest to you. Just call and provide us with a title, and, if possible, the name of the publisher and/or ISBN number.

✓ See pages 28 and 105 for **geography** resources

✓ See pages 99 to 103 for fantastic books and audio resources for enhancing your study of history and geography.

MYSTERY OF HISTORY VOL. #3

Mystery of History Volume 3 – The Renaissance, the Reformation, and Growth of Nations

THIS IS A SPECIAL ORDER ITEM ONLY. We will not be stocking Volume 3 at this time but would be happy to have it drop-shipped to you. Shipping on these items will be charged separately from other items ordered from this catalogue.

Volume III covers people and events from 1455 to 1707. The Medici's, the Inquisition, and Christopher Columbus. Michelangelo, Martin Luther, and Henry VIII. Copernicus, Shakespeare, and Pocahontas. These are but glimpses of great power, great minds, and great passion.

Volume III look at what was going on all over the world in the order that it happened. So, while the Renaissance and Reformation were taking shape in Europe, we'll look at the rise of wealthy empires in West Africa; the Mogul dynasty of India; and the peaceful lives of the Aborigines of Australia. We will also visit Ivan the Terrible in Russia and the Tokugawa family in Japan.

Stories will be told of the master painters and sculptors who made the Renaissance famous as well as the scientists and philosophers who dissected it. The time period wouldn't be complete without boarding a ship or two to circumnavigate the globe for spices and riches in the East. Many explorers will touch the soil of North America and start a new chapter in world history.

Though recommended that Vol. I and II be studied prior to this volume, it is not necessary. Volume III can stand alone as a course on Renaissance/Reformation.

Mystery of History Volume III Student Reader

#J3931 - \$68.97

The Student Reader contains 84 lessons in a colourful, easy to hold hardback. The reader is a stand alone world history text for all ages to enjoy.

Mystery of History Companion Guide

Paperback Book #J3932 - \$45.97

CD-rom #J3933 - \$34.47*

For those who wish to delve deeper, you will want to consider The Mystery of History (Volume III) Companion Guide: Curriculum and Student Activities. This guide book contains these familiar and popular components of The Mystery of History series: Pretests; Hands-on/Research Activities for Younger, Middle, and Older Students; Memory Card ideas; bi-weekly quizzes and exercises; timeline helps; maps; supplemental book lists; and more. You can either photocopy the pages from the paperback or print them directly from your computer.

GEOGRAPHY

Introduce your child to world geography through these map puzzles.

Magnetic USA Map Puzzle

#Z9052 - \$14.97*

Place the magnetic state onto its corresponding colour and shape on the map, or for a bigger challenge, put the USA together on your refrigerator or other metal surface. Each magnetic puzzle piece shows the state flag, major cities and capital, and what the state is known for. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. 41 pieces.

Magnetic World Map Puzzle

#Z9051 - \$14.97*

Place the magnetic country piece onto its corresponding colour and shape on the map, or for a bigger challenge, map the world on your refrigerator or other metal surface. Each magnetic puzzle piece shows the country's flag, capital city, and what the country is known for. 70 pieces. Size: 16.5" X 10.75"

The Global World Puzzle

#Z9053 - \$17.97*

The first and most effective educational geography puzzle of its kind. The countries, states, and provinces are all shaped like individual puzzle pieces. Assembling the puzzle is equivalent to building a miniature model of the world. Challenge yourself to learn the World's geography. This 600 piece puzzle is 3 feet long and has fun facts about the world.

The Global World Animal Puzzle

#Z9054 - \$17.97*

As you increase your world geographical knowledge by putting together this puzzle, you will also learn the locations of over 100 exotic animals around the world. 600 piece puzzle.

ATLASES

The Student Bible Atlas

#S653 - \$10.27

This richly illustrated and informative guidebook gives students an introduction to the books of the Bible and shows what it was like to live during biblical times. It includes full-colour charts, maps, photos, and illustrations throughout, a who's who of key people from the Old and New Testament, and more. Recommended in Mystery of History Vol. 1. (paperback)

Rand McNally Historical Atlas of the World

#S6540 - \$17.27

A beautiful collection of historical maps from early civilization to the present. A resource you will use for many years. Recommended in Mystery of History Vol. 1. (Paperback, 112 pages, full-colour)

Rand McNally Schoolhouse Illustrated Atlas of the World

#S6542 - \$11.47

Young readers will discover the world continent-by-continent. Children will be captivated by the beautiful photos, illustrations, and up-to-date maps and will be drawn into the book's lively text as they read about the land, the people, and the features that make each continent unique. Recommended in Mystery of History Vol. 3. (Hardcover, 112 pages)

THE ADVENTURE SERIES

Children are fascinated with the natural world around them and with facts and information about animals and countries that they have never seen. However, often good nature programmes on T.V. or articles in magazines centre on evolution and completely ignore the Creator. Your children will learn all kinds of interesting facts about places around the world while being pointed to the Creator and Designer of it all. Each book contains several stories, each with a Bible verse (various translations) and lesson for the reader to take away. Each book also contains discussion questions and a quiz at the end of the book to see how much they can remember. (Paperback, 96 pages ea.)
For: Ages 8 to 12 but could be read to younger ones

\$9.17 each**All 5 titles #F3120 - \$41.37**

- #F3121 Amazon Adventures
- #F3122 Great Barrier Reef Adventures
- #F3123 Himalayan Adventures
- #F3124 Outback Adventures
- #F3125 Rainforest Adventures

INDEX

Bible Abbreviations

used throughout this catalogue:

KJV - King James Version

NKJ - New King James

NIV - New International Version

NIRV - New International Readers Version

ESV - English Standard Version

Usually if it is not specified, the King James Version is used.

If looking for the title of a book that starts with "A" or "The" look under the second word of the title.

150 Messages in Mp3 Format	20
1 st Grade Language Arts Kit	80
2 nd Grade Language Arts Kit	81
3 rd Grade Language Arts Kit	81
4 th Grade Language Arts Kit	82
5 th Grade Language Arts Kit	82
6 th Grade Language Arts Kit	82
7 th Grade Language Arts Kit	83
8 th Grade Language Arts Kit	83
ABC Book of God's Creatures	53
Addition/Subtraction Charts	88
Advanced Algebra	95
Advanced Phonics Student Phonics Kit C	71
Adventure Series	51, 105
Adventures in Life	24, 102
Adventures Of... By Thornton Burgess	54, 85
Adventures with Books	75
Algebra	96
All-in-one Complete Bible Package	29
Alphabet & Numbers Tracing Sheets	76
Alphabet Felt Letters	75
Alto Recorder Course	59
Always a Child	52
Amazon Adventures	51, 105
Angels, Angels, Everywhere	35
Anger Set	19
Animal Books	54, 98
Animal Stories CD	26
Another Hive of Busy Bees	52
Anthony Gets Ready for Church	53
Arena Soccer - 14' Backyard Sports Fun Arena.	12
Armor of God Patterns	30
Art Resources	61
As unto the Lord	30, 34
Atlases	105
Attribute Blocks Desk Set	94
Aunt Jane's Hero	48
Autism	39
Baking Day	53
Barron's Painless Series	56
Basket of Flowers	46
Bath Salt	5
Beautiful Girlhood	44
Beauty and the Pig	30
Beginner Counting Set	88, 93

Beginning Algebra	95
Beginning to Read Kit	80
Beginning to Read Student Phonics Kit A	70
Beginning to Read Student Phonics Kit B	71
Beloved Rascals	54, 99
Berries, Berries, Berries	53
Betrothal/Courtship/Dating Set	19
Beyond Beautiful Girlhood and Companion Guide	44
Bible Comes Alive Series	24, 102
Bible Felt Sets	28
Bible Pictures to Color	75
Bible Set (Felt)	28
Bible Stories to Read	75
Bible Studies	34
Big Book of Animal Stories	55, 99
Biology	97
Birthday Friend	53
Blacky the Crow	55, 86
Blessing Chart	30
Blessing Chart Patterns	30
Bobby Raccoon	54, 85
Body's Building Blocks	97
Bookmarks	28
Books by Larry Libby	35
Boy Knight	47, 100
Boy to Help	53
Boyhood and Beyond	42
Bragg Apple Cider Vinegar	12
Breaking the Shackles	22
Bright Gems for His Crown	34
Brother-offended Checklist	30
Building a Work Ethic in Your Children	22
Building on the Rock	34
Building Thinking Skills	57
Building Thinking Skills (BTS) Additional Resources	58
Burgess Animal Book for Children	55, 98
Burgess Bird Book for Children	55, 99
Burgess Seashore Book for Children	55, 99
Buster Bear	54, 85
Buster Bear's Twins	55, 85
Butch on Trial	52, 86
C. S. Lewis	49
Calcium Supplement	9
Calculus	96
Candlelight Bedtime Stories	35
Cane Sugar	10
Care & Keeping of You	43
Careers Without College	22
Cat of Bubastes	47, 100
CCC Math Teaching Aids Kit	87
CCC Mathematics Kit	87
CCC Price List	74
CCC Teacher's Phonics Kit	70
CDs, Cassettes and Videos	26
Certificates	28
Character Set	19
Chatterer the Red Squirrel	54, 85
Checklist for Parents	31, 34
Chemistry	98
Child Discipline: a Positive Approach	22
Child Training / Parenting	37
Childhood's Years	46
Children's Stories by D. L. Moody	46
Christ-Centered Curriculum Beginning Mathematics	87
Christ-Centered Curriculum	67
Christian Focus Biographies	49, 102
Christian Kids Explore	97
Christie's Old Organ	48
Classic Books and Novels	46
Classic Novels	46
Climbing Higher	77
Climbing to Good English (CGE)	78
Coals of Fire	52, 86
Coconut Cream Concentrate	11
Coconut Flour	11
Coconut Oil	11
Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood	44
Corrie Ten Boom	49, 102
Counting with Numbers	75
Courage and Conviction	51, 99
Creams, Lotions, Ointments	4
Created for Work	42
Critical Thinking	58
Critical Thinking Press	57
Critical Thinking Press Books	57
Critical Thinking Press Science	98
Crystal Deodorant	7
Cube Wheels	94
Cube-A-Link Cubes	58, 94
Daniel's Dream Farm	52
Danny Meadow Mouse	54, 85
David's New Ball	53
Day of Delight	31, 38
Days Go by	77
Decimals and Percents	95
Deodorants	7
Developing Critical Thinking Through Science	98
Devotionals	34
Did I Kiss Marriage Goodbye	44
Discover Your Children's Gifts	40
Do it Carefully	75
Doorposts	30
Dr. S. M. Davis Video & Audio Resources	14
Dryer Balls	12
Dyslexia	39
Earth & Space	97
Educating for Eternity	22
Educational Information & Address Booklet	38
Eeny, Meeny, Miney, Mo... and Still - Mo	54, 99
Elizabeth Prentiss	48
Elsie Waits Patiently	53
Emotional Health Set	19
Enzymes	8
Everywhere We Go	75
Expeller Pressed Coconut Oil	11
Ezorb Calcium	9
Facing Autism	39
Family Buried Alive... Help on the Way!	36, 38
Family Circles	31
Family You've Always Wanted	36
Fehr Family	26
Felt Board	75
Felt Letters & Numbers	93
Fiber Products	9
Fiberrific	9

INDEX

Fiddlesticks and Freckles	99	Henty	47, 100	Learning Science Through Reading . . .	88
Finding the Answers	75	Herbal Remedies for Women	13	Learning Styles, Personality Types, and Gifts	40
Five Love Languages	36	Heritage of Our Country	24, 102	Lesson Planner & Student Record . . .	38
Five Love Languages: Men's Edition . . .	36	Heroes: Standing on the Shoulders of Giants	22	Let's Read Pictures	76, 80
Five Love Languages of Children	36	Hidden Treasures	29, 31	Letter for Titus	53
Five Love Languages of Teenagers . . .	36	Himalayan Adventures	51, 105	Life Lesson Story Books	51
Flower of the Family	48	Hints on Child Training	37	Life Lessons from the Princess and the Kiss	45
Flowers and Leaves Ointment	7	His Little Princess	44	Life Lessons from the Squire and the Scroll	43
For Instruction in Righteousness	32	His Mighty Warrior	42	Life of Fred Math	95
For this Is Right:	31	History	99	Life Skills for Kids	41
Fractions	95	History Lives	51, 99	Lightfoot the Deer	55, 86
Friendship Set	20	Hive of Busy Bees	51	Lightkeeper Biographies	50, 101
Fun Projects for Hands-on Character Building	40	Holding Their Hearts	22	Lintball Leo's Not-so-stupid Questions about Your Body	42
Fun with Paper Folding/Origami	61	Home at Greylock	48	Liquid Tooth Soap with Raw Honey . . .	6
Fun with Tangrams Kit	94	Home Educating with Babies and Toddlers and Loving it	22	Liquid Vitamin D3	8
G. A. Henty	47, 100	Home for Virginia	35	Little Book of Manners for Boys . . .	41, 42
Geography	105	Home Safe Home	13	Little Book of Manners	41, 44
Geometry	95	Homeschooled Heroes - How They Did it	22	Little Boy after God's Own Heart	43
George Müller	49, 102	Homeschooling Books	38	Little Faith	48
Geoshapes	94	Homeschooling the Challenging Child . .	39	Little Girl after God's Own Heart	44
Getting it All Done	22	Home Schooling Toolbox	38	Little Hero in the Making	41, 43
Gift of Dyslexia	39	Honour Your Father and Mother:	31	Little Jewel Bird	53
Gifted Children at Home	40	How to Raise a Healthy Child in Spite of Your Doctor	13	Little Jewel Books	52
Gladys Aylward	49, 102	How's Inky?	54, 99	Little Pilgrim's Progress	49
Global World Animal Puzzle	105	Hudson Taylor	49, 102	Little Princess in the Making	41, 45
Global World Puzzle	105	If Everybody Did	40	Living Forest Series	54, 99
Go to the Ant Chart	31	If Then Chart	31	Loftier Learning	75
God Gave Us Fathers and Mothers	53	In Freedom's Cause	47, 100	Logic Set	94
God Gives Us Work	52	In the Heart of the Rockies	47, 100	Logic Set	58
God Is with You: That Is All You Need .	35	In the Reign of Terror	47, 100	Lost Milk Jar	53
God Loves Me	52	Indispensable Recipes for Crafts and Projects	61	Love Languages	36
God's Book of Wisdom	29	Infant Potty Training	13, 38	Maca	8
God's Gifts	52	Influence Set	20	Maca Power	8
God's Happy Family	52	Insect Repellent	7	Magnetic Laundry System	12
God's Jewels	52	Instant Master Teacher	92	Mankind Marvellously Made	97
God's Splendid Books	26	Interlinking Cubes	94	Manners Made Easy	41
God's Wisdom for Little Boys	42	It Was God	52, 86	Manners Made Easy for Teens	41
God's Wisdom for Little Girls	44	Jerry Muskrat	54, 85	Marriage Set	20
God's Wonderful Trees	53	Jimmy Skunk	54, 95	Marvlix	8
God's Wonderful Water	53	John Newton	49, 102	Mary Jones and Her Bible	46
Going on Eagerly	75	Johnny Chuck	54, 85	Mary Slessor	49, 102
Gold Label Virgin Coconut Oil	11	Joni Eareckson Tada	49, 102	Mary's Happy Morning Face	52
Golden Deeds	53	Josh McDowell's One Year Book of Youth Devotions	34	Master's Music Courses	59
Goldie Doll Patterns	31	Joy •Notes Music	61	Math Detective	94
Good and Angry	37	Jungle Drums	52, 86	Math Manipulatives	93
Good Growth Guide	97	Just Four	53	Mathematics Kit	73, 88
Graded Language Arts Kits	79	Kidnappers (The)	52, 86	Mathematics Power Learning for Children	90
Grandfather Frog	54, 85	Kids Hymnal	26	Mathematics Teaching Aids Kit	73, 88
Great Barrier Reef Adventures	51, 105	King's Daughter & Other Stories for Girls	45	Melody Lap Harp	60
Great Stories Album	25, 103	Kingdom Songs	26	Men's Collection	20
Great Stories by Your Story Hour	25, 103	La Harpé CD	26	Messages Everyone Should Hear Set . .	20
Guide to Teaching Printing with Character	76	Ladies' Collection	20	Mighty Acts of God	31
Hand Soap	5	Lap Harp	60	Miller Family Books	51, 86
Hand of God	52, 86	Lap Harp Song Sheet Packets	60	Missionary Stories and the Millers . . .	51, 86
Hands-on Character Building	22	Laundry	12	Moisturizing Cream	4
Hands-on Dad	23, 39	Laundry System	12	Moisturizing Lotion	4
Hands-on Thinking Skills	58	Lead Me to God CD	26	Molly	53
Happy Helpers	53	Leading Little Ones to God	34	Monks and Mystics	51, 99
Happy Jack	55, 86	Learning History Through Reading . . .	100	Moose Country	54, 99
Happy Seasons	53	Learning My Numbers	53	More Candlelight Bedtime Stories . . .	35
Health Books	13	Learning Our Letters	53	Morning on the Farm	53
Health Curriculum	97	Learning Parent Seminars on CD	22	Mother West Wind's Animal Friends . .	55, 86
Healthy Happy Habits	97			Mother West Wind's Neighbors	55, 86
Hearts and Hands	51, 99			Mrs. Peter Rabbit	55, 86
Help for the Harried Homeschooler . . .	39				
Helping Mother	53				
Helping Ourselves	77				

INDEX

My Blue Book of God's Different Things	53	Pathway More Busy Times	81	Rainforest Adventures	51, 105
My Character Printing Workbook	76	Pathway More Days Go by	80	Raising Cain Without Killing Abel	23
My Counting Nature Walk	53	Pathway More New Friends	81	Rand McNally Historical Atlas	
My First ABC Book	53	Pathway New Friends	81	of the World	105
My Green Book of God's		Pathway Readers	77	Rand McNally Schoolhouse	
Different Things	53	Pathway Step by Step	82	Illustrated Atlas of the World	105
My Keepsake Book	76	Pathway Working with Words	79, 82	Reading Detective	85
My Thank-you Book	53	Pattern Blocks Set	58, 94	Reading Detective Books	85
Mystery at Midnight	52, 86	Patterns of Destiny	24, 102	Reading Resources	75
Mystery of History	103	Paula the Waldensian	46	Rebellion Set	20
Mystery of History Vol. #1	103	Peep Behind the Scenes	48	Rebounder	12
Mystery of History Vol. #2	104	Pencil Grips	76	Recorder Course	59
Mystery of History Vol. #3	104	Perfect Prescription for Your		Reddy Fox	55, 86
Nature's Cargo Ocean Crystal		Teeth Book	6	Relationship Set	20
Bath Sea Salt	5	Perfect Prescription Tooth Soap	6	Rescue and Redeem	51, 99
Nellie's™ Dryer Balls	12	Perils and Peace	51, 99	Rick and Marilyn Boyer	22
Never Too Early	38	Pet Salt	10	Ruby Doll Patterns	32
New Friends	77	Peter Cottontail	55, 86	Salt Grinder	10
No More Jellyfish, Chickens, or Wimps	37	Peter's Sailboat	53	Sam Campbell	54, 99
Not My Will	46	Petticoat Warriors	23	Sammy Jay	55, 86
Nothing plus God	52, 86	Phonics Charts & Visual Aids Binder	72	Saved at Sea	49
Nourishing Traditions	13, 97	Phonics Drill Reader	76	Saving My First Kiss	45
Number Line	88	Phonics Kit A	72	Say Goodbye to Whining, Complaining,	
O. F. Walton	48	Phonics Kit B	72	and Bad Attitudes in You	
Obedience from the Heart	22	Phonics Kit C	73	and Your Kids!	37
Old Man Coyote	54, 85	Physics	98	School Days with the Millers	51, 86
Old Mother West Wind	55, 86	Piano Book 1	59	Science Detective	98
Old Mr. Toad	54, 85	Piano Course	59	Scripture and Character CDs	26
Omega 3	8	Piano Primer	59	Scripture Songs	25
On the Wings of Cheer	54, 99	Pictorial Pilgrims Progress	49	Scripture Songs Songbook	25
One Little Lie	52, 86	Picture Proverbs	21	Sea Salt	10
Oregano Oil	9	Picture Proverbs Deluxe Set	21	Seeking True Values	83
Oregano Products	9	Picture Proverbs DVD	21, 30	Sequential Spelling	84
Organic Popcorn	11	Picture Proverbs Screen Saver	21, 30	Sequential Spelling on DVD	84
Organic Sea Salt	10	Pilgrim's Progress	49	Service Opportunities Chart	32
Organizing for Success Charts	38	Place Value Counting Sticks	94	Shepherding a Child's Heart	37
Other Boy (The)	52, 86	Plants Grown up	33	Shepherding a Child's Heart Parent	
Our Heritage	83	Playhouse for Mary	52	Handbook	37
Outback Adventures	51, 105	Polished Cornerstones	33	Shield and Lantern Watch	43
Outside My Window	53	Poor Mrs. Quack	55, 86	Shredded Coconut	11
Overcoming Dyslexia	39	Popcorn	11	Simple Scripture Songs	26
Paddy the Beaver	55, 86	Practical Happiness	42	Sing the Word	27
Painless Algebra	56	Prayer Is an Adventure	35	Skin Exfoliator	5
Painless English for Speakers		Prayers and Promises	47	Smart Girl's Guide to Manners	41
of Other Languages	56	Prepare Thy Work	32	Socialization Trap	39
Painless Fractions	56	Preschool A-B-C Series	75	Someday Heaven	35
Painless Geometry	56	Prickly Porky	55, 86	Songs of Virtue CD	27
Painless Grammar	56	Princess and the Kiss	45	Spelling	75, 84
Painless Life Science	56	Princess and the Kiss Gift Set	45	Spiritual Insights for Children	35
Painless Math Word Problems	56	Princess Prayer Box Necklace	45	Sports & Picnic Enclosure	12
Painless Poetry	56	Printing	75	Spunky Math	93
Painless Reading Comprehension	56	Printing and Book Binding	114	Squire and the Scroll	43
Painless Speaking	56	Printing with Character Workbook	76	Squire and the Scroll Gift Set	43
Painless Spelling	56	Professor B Math - Online	92	Starting Right, Staying Right	23
Painless Study Techniques	56	Professor B Mathematics	89-90	Statistics	96
Painless Vocabulary	56	Professor B Mathematics Instant		Stepping Heavenward	48
Painless Writing	56	Master Teacher	92	Stetro Rubber Pencil Grips	76
Pan Flute Method	59	Professor B Mathematics Power		Stevia	10
Parenting from the Heart	22, 37	Learning for Children	91	Stevia Concentrated Liquid	10
Parenting Set	20	Professor B Power Algebra	96	Stevia Cookbook	10, 13
Pathway Before We Read	80	Professor B Training DVDs	91	Stevia Powder	10
Pathway Building Our Lives	82	Proverbs - God's Character Curriculum	23	Stewardship Street	32
Pathway Busy Times	81	Proverbs Memory Tapes	27, 29	Storm	53
Pathway Climbing Higher	81	Proverbs People, Book 1	29	Storytime with the Millers	51, 86
Pathway Days Go by	80	Proverbs People, Book 2	29	Student Bible Atlas	105
Pathway First Steps	80	Proverbs Resources	29	Student Response Book	84
Pathway Helping Ourselves	80	Prudence and the Millers	51, 86	Study Forms on CD	32
Pathway Learning Through Sounds	80	Pure & Natural Crystal Deodorant	7	Study Time Math	93
Pathway Living Together	82	Put on Chart	31	Sugar	10

Super Enzyme	8	Tip Lewis and His Lamp	47	Under Drake's Flag	48, 100
Supplements by Now Foods	8	Tippy Canoe and Canada Too	54, 99	Unraveling the Mystery of Autism	39
Surprise for Tommy	53	Titus: a Comrade of the Cross	47	Urbane and His Friends	48
Sweeteners	10	To Hymn with Praise	26	USA Map Puzzle	105
Syllabication Chart	76	Too Much Salt and Pepper	54, 99	Vaillant Recordings	25
Take Back the Land	23	Tooth Brightener	6	Verses & Hymns for the Weak & Weary	27
Tale of the Western Plains	47, 100	Tooth Soap	6	Verses & Hymns for the Very Young	27
Talkers, Watchers, & Doers	40	Tooth Soap for Pets	6	Vikan Trampolines	12
Talking with My Hands	53	Tooth Swish	6	Virgin Coconut Oil Book	11
Tangrams	58, 94	Trampoline	12	Virtuous Woman Bible Study Guide	30, 32
Tantrix	58	Treasure Tree (The)	40	Vitamin D3	8
Tantrix Discovery Game Pack	58	Trigonometry	96	Vowel Sounds Chart	76, 80
Tantrix Discovery Puzzle	58	Tropical Traditions Coconut Products	11	What about Socialization	23
Teach Them Diligently	38	Tropical Traditions Deodorants	7	What about Their Peer Relationships?	39
Teacher's Phonics Kit	71	Tropical Traditions Skin Care Products	4	What Is an Education?	23
Teaching Character Through History	23	Tropical Traditions Soap	5	What the Bible Says about	
Teeth Cleaner	5	Tropical Traditions Teeth Cleaner	5	Healthy Living	13
Telling Time	94	Truck and a Tricycle	53	What's a Dad to Do?	23
Ten Boys Who Changed		True Princess (The)	45	Whitefoot the Wood Mouse	55, 86
the World	50, 101	Tuning Pitch Pipe	60	Who Made God? And Other	
Ten Boys Who Didn't Give in	50, 101	Twice Freed	47	Things We Wonder about	35
Ten Boys Who Made a Difference	50, 101	Twins' Picnic	53	Whole Soy Story	13
Ten Boys Who Made History	50, 101	Two Surprises	53	Why Do I Cry?	53
Ten Boys Who Used		Unc' Billy Possum	55, 86	Will of God Set	20
Their Talents	50, 101	Uncle Rick Audio Series	23	William Wilberforce	49, 102
Ten Girls Who Changed		Uncle Rick Reads a Christmas Carol	23	Wisdom and the Millers	86, 51
the World	50, 101	Uncle Rick Reads His Favorite Psalms	27	With Lee in Virginia	48, 100
Ten Girls Who Didn't Give in	50, 101	Uncle Rick Reads Matthew	27	Word Roots	85
Ten Girls Who Made History	50, 101	Uncle Rick Reads Stories		Working with Words	79
Ten Girls Who Made a Difference	50, 101	of the Pilgrims	23	World Map Puzzle	105
They Didn't Use Their Heads	41	Uncle Rick Reads the Proverbs	27, 30	You're Smarter than You Think	40
Things I Wish I'd Known	23	Uncle Rick Reads the True Story		Young Lady of Valor	30, 32
This Is Mohan	53	of Benjamin Franklin	24	Young Person's Guide to	
Thornton Burgess	54	Uncle Rick Reads True Stories		Knowing God	34, 35
Thornton Burgess	55, 85, 98	of Great Americans for		Your Story Hour	24, 102
Three Happy Days	53	Young Americans	24	Youth Set	20
Three Weavers plus		Uncle Rick Tells Bible Stories	27		
Companion Guide	45	Uncle Rick Tells Stories of			
Thyroid Energy	9	American Heroes	24		
Tiger and Tom and Other		Uncle Rick Tells Stories of the			
Stories for Boys	43	War of Independence	24		

PERSONAL NOTE OF ENCOURAGEMENT:

All of the options for taking care of your physical health and spiritual health, for resources for your family, and curriculum for the home educated can be overwhelming. It seems every product or resource screams, "Take Me!"

With having less than stellar health for most of my life, the advice, recommendations, encouragement to read this or that book, and take products "xyz" for everything that ails one have flooded in.

Having been actively involved in educating children at home for 20 years, I know that lists of recommendations, reading through stacks of catalogues, listening to how other people home school and hearing about what they use, deciding what we should use, and listening to all of those voices flooding into our ears (both supportive and accusatory), thinking about all the "what ifs", perhaps lacking self-confidence, and . . . can be

overwhelming and discouraging! It can all make you want to quit before you start.

A reading I received years ago, when my role as a pastor's wife was getting overwhelming, has been a great encouragement to me. So, rather than fill this space with testimonials from customers about the great products we carry, I share this with you:

I believe, with Christ living in me through the Holy Spirit, recognized, trusted and obeyed, my life today can be happy, restful and strong. DELIBERATELY I surrender my life to Him and trust Him to do the mighty work within of cleansing and empowering.

I believe also that God will manage my affairs today if I hand over the control to Him. I do that now and refuse to take anything back into my care.

In this faith, I go out into the day with quietness and confidence as my strength.

Author Unknown

REMINDERS:

Go to www.joycenter.on.ca for:

- comprehensive descriptions of many items in our catalogue. We are frequently adding items and will be adding throughout the year.
- sound bites of many of the audio resources
- pictures of products
- sample lessons
- fliers describing how to use curriculum resources such as Climbing to Good English, Pathway Readers & Workbooks, Christ-Centered Curriculum, and Professor B Math.
- placement tests for Pathway and Professor B Math for determining grade level
- full colour pictures
- additional information about many of our products
- Canada-wide home school conference information
- links to many homeschool suppliers and sites

Recommend our catalogue to:

- Church workers and Pastors
- Grandparents and other family members
- Neighbours
- Friends
- Homeschoolers and non-homeschoolers

We have more than just curriculum. There are:

- Health products
- Counselling resources
- Spiritual growth and development tools

Maxine and Andrea do travel to home school conferences and Maxine speaks to conferences, church groups, ladies groups, home school support and resource groups. Call for information.

PRINTING AND BOOK BINDING

COPYING SERVICE NOTE: When you purchase any reproducible book at full retail price directly from JOY Center of Learning, we can make additional copies of that same workbook for your family use. The pricing depends on the size, calculated as follows:

WORKBOOKS: (pages) _____ X 9¢ per double-sided page + \$3.00 for the plastic comb binding and cover. Call for pricing.

RE-BINDING OF PAPERBACK BOOKS: We can cut the spine off of MOST paperback books and bind them with plastic comb bindings for \$3.00 each. This is particularly helpful for teaching guides and often for workbooks so they don't snap shut.

FREE SERVICES

• **OUR COMMITMENT TO YOU** – We are not “box pushers!” We want you to be successful and satisfied. So, we will get to know you, discuss your needs, and send you informative fliers with step-by-step plans as needed. We appreciate you and aim to serve and to help you be successful in your home education endeavours and, indeed, in your life!

We've Got Web Sites

To access other excellent services and products we have, be sure to check out our web sites:

<http://www.joycenter.on.ca>

- our main web site with some of everything

Curriculum:

<http://www.pathwayreaders.com>

<http://www.climbingtogooodenglish.com>

<http://www.joycenter.on.ca/prof1.htm> - Prof. B Math

<http://www.LifeofFredMath.com>

<http://www.joycenter.on.ca/ccc.htm> - CCC

<http://www.sequential-spelling.com>

Health and Wellness

<http://www.hereforhealth.com>

-for health products and much more

Our health site, www.hereforhealth.com is under construction and will, in time, have lots of information. In the meantime there is a whole website devoted to Fiberrific. Be sure to visit.

<http://www.bouncingforhealth.com> -

- trampolines, rebounders, soccer arenas

<http://www.dogandcatviews.com>

- our fun and informative site for pet needs

Inspirational: for encouragement and inspiration

<http://www.noraspoetry.com>

<http://www.joycenter.on.ca/blog>

Save Money on Technology: (being revised)

<http://www.moneysavingtechnology.com>

<http://www.mysuvisgreen.com>

Miscellaneous sites:

<http://www.lap-harp.com>

- Music Maker & Melody lap harps

<http://www.gottarecipe.com>

- down-loadable cookbooks

<http://www.joynotesmusic.com>

- excellent music course

<http://www.whynotgoforit.com> – a portal site leading you to a wide variety of sites offering all kinds of interesting and often helpful and unique topics, products and services

Still can't find what you want? Go to this, our Amazon based store front - it's probably there!

<http://www.resourcesforbuildinglives.com>

Ordering Information

Shipping Rates:

● Shipping will be calculated and charged by weight to reflect the actual cost of shipping. For light weight items such as CDs and videos this may actually save you money over percentage based rates.

● Mail Orders: please call for weight based rates and the total of your order for payment by cheque or credit card.

Shipping Speed:

● We ship using Canada Post Expedited mail. To most of Canada your parcel will take up to seven business days in the mail system. To the United States it takes 10 to 14 business days in the mail. For remote or rural addresses it may take longer. For faster delivery FedEx is available at a higher cost for US orders. Contact us for details.

● Orders usually ship within 2 to 7 business days.

Back Orders:

● We endeavour to have everything in stock but back orders do happen. Due to the cost of shipping we will hold your entire order up to 15 days if we are expecting the back ordered items to arrive. If there is a backorder, we will contact you.

● Split Shipping - If you would like to split ship your order you will be charged actual shipping for the back ordered items. The back ordered item(s) will be billed and shipped separately when it comes in.

Order Pick-Up:

To save shipping, orders can be picked up at our warehouse. Please call ahead to make an appointment. We also deliver to conferences we attend. Just call at least three days in advance.

THREE CATALOGUES TO MEET YOUR NEEDS:

1. **“Resources for Building Lives” Curriculum Catalogue** - If you want just home school curriculum, tutoring and supporting resources

2. **“Resources for Building Lives” General Catalogue** - If you want health and personal care products, home cleaning products, and general resources and spiritual/character development materials and books for individuals, children, your church, and friends but do not need home school or curriculum items, this is the one you need.

3. **“Resources for Building Lives” - All-in-One Complete Catalogue** - If you want to have in one handy spot ALL that we carry - curriculum, health, general products, spiritual and character development, then be sure to see this one.

Under Control

“Everything’s under control,”
Praise God, there’s peace in my soul;
Though problems abound,
I have heard the blessed sound -
“Everything’s under control.”

Sometimes we wrestle so long
With problems when things all go wrong.
Our minds may not see
What the answer might be
But everything’s under control.

The controlling is not done by me;
Though things aren’t as I’d like them to be.
But when I’ve done my best,
God takes care of the rest,
And everything’s under control.

Praise God, when I’m in His control
And to Him have committed the whole,
His living wisdom and might
Will make things turn out right -
For everything’s under control.

By Honoria A. Groves, www.noraspoetry.com

SAMPLE PAGES AND DETAILED INFORMATION

Be sure to view on our CATALOGUE CD sample pages and mini web sites that do not require internet access. We also have extensive additional information on our websites for many products.

WE ARE THANKFUL FOR THANKS!

“Maxine, you are a wonderful lady to help me with all this! God has got to be happy with you for following your calling. I have five small children - we are not Menonite or Amish - but choose to live the old way in keeping our lives as simple and loving as we possibly can. You have been such a help in the educating of my children. Thank you, In Christ’s love,” Jennifer

“Please keep carrying Pathways readers and workbooks. They are the best, by far, English program I have found. I have used it from K on up through high school.” Linda H.



JOY Center of Learning

DATE: _____

Box 788, Shelburne, ON L0N 1S0
(519) 925-9721 • Orders: (800) 653-4231 • Phone/Fax: (519) 925-0560
Email: mail@joycenter.on.ca Web site: http://www.joycenter.on.ca
GST#: 893889865 RT PST#: 8017-9088

Name:	<input type="checkbox"/> Cheque <input type="checkbox"/> VISA <input type="checkbox"/> MasterCard
Address:	<input type="checkbox"/> Money Order
City: Province:	Card #: _____
Postal Code: Phone: ()	Expiration Date: _____
Email:	Signature: _____

8% PST/HST payable on * (non-book) items - use the column marked * to keep track of which items are taxable. ✓

Qty.	Item #	Item Title or Description	Unit Price	Total Price	*
		Before July 1, 2010: * - indicates PST in ON; 8% of the HST in NL/NB/NS After July 1, 2010: * indicates 8% HST in NL/NB/NS/ON, 7%HST in BC			
		Catalogues for Friends or Support/Resource Groups	FREE	FREE	

<p>Weight Based Shipping Rates!</p> <p>Fair shipping charges: Paying only the actual cost of shipping, based on the actual weight of your order, can save you money!</p> <p>Facts: You pay what it actually costs! See additional information on page 2 of this form or the inside back cover of our catalogue.</p> <p>SO, WHAT IS IT GOING TO COST TO SHIP? Canada Post charges weight based shipping with rates based on destination.</p> <p>CALL OR EMAIL US: Before mailing in your order, please call us at 1-800-653-4231 and we can tell you within minutes the shipping cost and the total of your order. Or email us at mail@joycenter.on.ca</p>	TOTAL of Page 1	
	TOTAL of Page 2	
	SUBTOTAL of ORDER	
	Shipping and Handling	
	Total Before Taxes	Box A
	All Provinces: 5% GST/HST on Box A	
	ON, NB, NL, NS, BC: HST (* Items only & Shipping)	Box B
TOTAL ORDER		

🌱 IMPORTANT INFORMATION 🌱

WEIGHT BASED SHIPPING:

– **Fair shipping charges:** Paying only the actual cost of shipping, based on the actual weight of your order, can **save you money!**

– **CALL OR EMAIL US:** Contact us at 1-800-653-4231 or mail@joycenter.on.ca and we can tell you the shipping cost and the total of your order. Or consult our website, where we have additional products not in the catalogue.

Facts: On lightweight, higher priced items the charge is often substantially lower than by percentage. On heavier items, yes, the cost to you may be higher. We do not inflate retail pricing for heavy books and items to offset shipping costs. We can no longer continue to subsidize shipping costs as we had in the past with the percentage based charges. We want to be here to serve you for years to come!

– **Save more money** when you pick-up at our warehouse, or take delivery at a conference. Call ahead.

– We usually ship promptly. If you do not receive your order within 3 weeks in Canada or the U.S. please call us. We will call you if there are significant back order delays. During April to June we are on the road a lot, so we appreciate your patience – your order will come! Shipping rates are subject to change.

- **RETURNS:** If we ship an incorrect item, call us before returning it!
 - **NOTIFY US WITHIN 30 DAYS OF RECEIPT** if you decide you to return something. We reimburse the total retail you paid LESS original shipping costs and a restocking fee of 10% of retail. You pay return shipping costs. Call 519-925-9721 for a restocking number. **Materials must be** securely packaged in well padded packaging and in NEW condition – meaning no marks, writing, erasures, jam, coffee stains, stickers, etc., in or on the book or item!
 - No returns on cd's, cassettes, or videos.
- **NSF CHEQUES** - we charge a \$20.00 fee.
- **REORDERING:** No order form? Call 1-800-653-4231 -or- PRINT CLEARLY on paper the following: Your name, complete address, phone number (we may need to contact you), catalogue number, description of item and price of items ordered, and Visa or MasterCard number, expiry date, and name of person the card is registered for if you are paying with a credit card. **Before you send your cheque** call us at 1-800-653-4231 for shipping charges!

AMERICAN and FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Give us the information we request above under “reordering.” Disregard all reference to taxes on the order form. Customs/duty charges may be charged by your government.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:

- **GOODS AND SERVICE TAX** (Reg. #893889865) – 5% on everything PLUS on the total shipping costs.
- **HARMONIZED SALES TAX** – in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, and Labrador please note: Prices DO NOT include the HST. 5% HST is payable on all books. 13% HST is payable on all non-book items (marked with a *) and on the shipping. NOTE: as of July 1,2010 we will charge 13% HST to Ontario; 12% HST to B.C.
- **ONTARIO RESIDENTS - PROVINCIAL SALES TAX (PST)**(Reg. #8017-9088) – Until June 30/10 Regulations require PST on all non-book items & on the pro-rated Shipping cost for PST’able items. All * items are PST’able. Do NOT pay PST on the shipping of books. See chart on the back of the order form for calculating the tax.

PAYMENT & CONFIDENTIALITY: We will not give or sell your name, address, email, phone number or personal information to anyone! We do NOT store your credit card information in a computer system. We accept VISA, MasterCard, International Money orders in Canadian funds, and personal cheques/checks from Canadian/U.S. banks

DISCLAIMER: We have done our best to carry products that will benefit you. However, not everyone holds the same values, beliefs, standards, or opinions. Therefore, please be advised that we at JOY Center of Learning are not necessarily in 100% agreement with every picture, word written or spoken in these materials and are not liable for any situations arising out of your use of these materials. Please also see our disclaimer at the beginning of the health section.

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: 800-653-4231 IS FOR PLACING ORDERS ONLY PLEASE

INFORMATION LINE: Call 519-925-9721 Monday to Friday 9 a.m. - 8:00 p.m., Eastern Time Zone

CATALOGUES/CATALOGS **PRICES subject to change without notice.**

– **on CD:** Are available on request for distribution to groups and friends. Just let us know how many you need. Please keep our costs down and request only one copy per household. Bonuses included on the CD edition.

– **paper:** FREE with orders in Canada or the U.S. OR \$3.00 for shipping in Canada without an order. We do not mail paper catalogues on their own to the U.S. or foreign countries because of the prohibitive cost. Can be downloaded and printed from web site.

Visit our web sites often as we add new products throughout the year and have **many web site only** products. Not all of the products in our catalogue are currently on our website. They are coming! Join our newsletter for more savings!

<http://www.joycenter.on.ca> **<http://www.resourcesforbuildinglives.com>** **<http://www.hereforhealth.com>**

JOY CENTER OF LEARNING

Box 788, Shelburne, ON L0N 1S0

Information: (519) 925-9721

Phone / Fax: (519) 925-0560

Order Line: (800) 653-4231

Email: mail@joycenter.on.ca



Providing quality materials, services,
and information
for healthy minds, souls, and bodies.

1-800-653-4231
www.joycenter.on.ca

Member of the Retail Merchant's
Association of Canada (Ontario)

